

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE & AUDIT COMMITTEE 26 JUNE 2014

APPENDICES TO REPORTS ON THE AGENDA

| Agenda no. | | Page numbers |
|---------------|--|-----------------|
| 6. | Annual Audit and Certification Fees 2014/15 – Ernst & Young LLP | |
| | - Appendix 1 - Audit Commission report on Work Programme and Scales of Fees 2014/15 for Local Government and Police Bodies | 1-10 |
| 9. | Carry Forward Requests | |
| | - Appendix 1 – Carry Forward Requests | 11-13 |
| 10. | Revised Treasury Management Strategy | |
| | Appendix 1 – Treasury Management Policy Statement, Treasury Management Strategy Statement and Annual Investment Strategy for 2014-15 | 14-51 |
| | Appendix 2 – Schedule A for Specified and Non Specified Investments | |
| | Appendix 3 – Treasury Management Practices (TMP's) | |
| 11. | Strategic & Organisational Risk Registers Update | |
| | Appendix 1 – Risk Management Policy & Strategy | 52-85 |
| | Appendix 2 – Strategic Risk Register | 02 00 |
| | Appendix 3 – Mitigation plans for high scoring organisational risks | |
| 12. | S106 Annual Monitoring Report | |
| | Appendix 1 – Details of new S106 Agreements signed between 1 April 2013 and 31 March 2014 | |
| | Appendix 2 – Details of income received between 1 April 2013 and 31 March 2014 | |
| | Appendix 3 - Receipts and Expenditure by Service (including WSCC and SDNP) | 86–211 |
| | Appendix 4 – Unspent contributions approaching or beyond target expenditure date | |
| | Appendix 5 – Current S106 Agreements by Ward showing Non-Financial Obligations | |

Continued...

| 13. | Audit Reports and Progress Report | |
|-----|--|---------|
| | Appendix 1 – Progress Report, Audit Plan | 212-215 |
| | Appendix 2 – Amended Three Year Plan 2014 – 2017 | |

Work programme and scales of fees 2014/15

1

Local government and police bodies

March 2014



The Audit Commission's role is to protect the public purse.

We do this by appointing auditors to a range of local public bodies in England. We set the standards we expect auditors to meet and oversee their work. Our aim is to secure high-quality audits at the best price possible.

We use information from auditors and published data to provide authoritative, evidence-based analysis. This helps local public services to learn from one another and manage the financial challenges they face.

We also compare data across the public sector to identify where services could be open to abuse and help organisations fight fraud.

Contents

| Introduction | 2 |
|--|---|
| Background | 2 |
| Scales of fees for 2014/15 | |
| Fees from 2015/16 | |
| Work programme 2014/15 | 4 |
| Audit | 4 |
| Auditors' local value for money work | |
| National reports | |
| Certification work | 5 |
| Assessment and inspection work | 6 |
| Scales of fees for 2014/15 | 7 |
| Scales of audit fees for local government, police and fire and rescue bodies | 7 |
| Pension fund audits | |
| Certification work | 8 |
| Value added tax | 8 |

Introduction

1 This document sets out the work the Audit Commission plans to undertake at local government and police audited bodies during 2014/15, with the associated scales of audit fees. Separate documents cover the Commission's work in the NHS and at small bodies.

Background

- 2 The work of the Commission and its appointed auditors is carried out under the Audit Commission Act 1998 and the Code of Audit Practice 2010 (the Code). Copies of the Code and the associated Statement of Responsibilities of Auditors and Audited Bodies are on the Commission's website. Responsibility for the conduct of the audit remains, always, that of the appointed auditor.
- 3 Under section 7 of the Audit Commission Act 1998, the Commission has a statutory duty to prescribe scales of fees for the audit of accounts. Before prescribing any scales of fees, we consult audited bodies in local government, their representative associations, the Department for Communities and Local Government (DCLG) and the accountancy profession.
- 4 Fees are the principal way the Commission finances its activities. In law, audit fees are not a fee for audit services, but a levy to fund the costs of the Commission, out of which it meets the costs of audits and its other statutory functions. It has a statutory duty to cover its costs, taking one year with another.
- 5 The Commission publishes the <u>scale fees for individual bodies</u> each year on its website, to support transparency and to help audited bodies compare their fees with those of similar bodies. A <u>fee comparator tool</u> is also available on the website.
- 6 Section 28 of the Audit Commission Act 1998 requires the Commission to charge fees for certification work that cover the full cost of the work we undertake. The Commission publishes <u>indicative certification fees</u> for individual bodies each year on its website.

Scales of fees for 2014/15

7 The Commission made significant reductions of up to 40 per cent in audit and certification fees in April 2012, on the basis that these lower fee levels would apply for the five years of the contracts let to audit firms, for the audit of the accounts for 2012/13 to 2016/17. These fees are subject to annual review. The fee reductions were achieved as a combined result of the Commission's bulk purchasing power and internal efficiency savings.

- **8** We do not plan to make any changes to the work programme for local government and police audited bodies for 2014/15. Following consultation, we have therefore set scale audit fees at the same level as the fees applicable for 2013/14.
- **9** We will keep the scale fees for police bodies, as relatively new bodies, under review to ensure they continue to be consistent with auditors' local assessments of audit risks.
- 10 While we have not made any change to the 2014/15 scale audit fees for pension funds, we are aware that the complexity of some pension funds makes the necessary audit work difficult to deliver within the scale fee. We will keep the fees for pension fund audits under review.
- 11 We received a limited response to our consultation on the 2014/15 work programme and scales of fees, with only 13 replies across all our sectors and stakeholders. A <u>summary of the consultation responses</u> is available on our website.

Fees from 2015/16

- 12 The Audit Commission expects to close on 31 March 2015, as a result of the Local Audit and Accountability Act 2014. This Act provides for the introduction of a new framework for local public audit.
- 13 The Commission will set the fees and work programme for 2015/16 before it closes. This will be the first year of audit following our closure. We continue to work with officials at DCLG on this basis.
- 14 The Commission's current contracts with audit suppliers run until 2016/17, with a possibility of extension for up to three years. The responsibility for overseeing these contracts, and for setting fees under them, will pass to a transitional body from April 2015. Ministers have announced that an independent private company to be set up by the Local Government Association (LGA) will be the transitional body.
- 15 The Commission is undertaking a further audit procurement exercise, for the contracts with audit firms let in 2006 and 2007. These contracts cover 30 per cent of principal bodies in the Commission's regime. We expect to make further savings for all audited bodies from 2015/16 as a result of this exercise. An announcement on the outcome of the procurement will be made at the end of March 2014.

Work programme 2014/15

Audit

- 16 Auditors tailor their work to reflect local circumstances and their assessment of audit risk. They do this by assessing the significant financial and operational risks facing the body, and the arrangements it has put in place to manage those risks.
- 17 Under the Code of Audit Practice, the Commission may specify additional audit work to supplement the local risk-based approach to planning the audit. For 2014/15, the Commission will specify work on Whole of Government Accounts (WGA) only.
- 18 Following consultation on proposals for changes to the measurement requirements for transport infrastructure assets, the Chartered Institute for Public Finance and Accountancy (CIPFA) now expects that full implementation of the expected changes will be reflected in 2016/17 accounts, with 2015/16 being the preparatory year. There will therefore be no impact on auditors' work or scale audit fees for 2014/15.

Auditors' local value for money work

- **19** Under the Audit Commission Act 1998, auditors must satisfy themselves about an audited body's arrangements to secure economy, efficiency and effectiveness in its use of resources (the value for money conclusion).
- **20** Auditors of single-tier, county and district councils, fire and rescue authorities and police bodies will apply a risk-based approach to their local value for money work, giving a conclusion on the arrangements in place. The approach is based on criteria specified by the Commission relating to financial resilience and prioritising resources.
- 21 Auditors of larger national parks authorities, waste disposal authorities, integrated transport authorities, passenger transport executives, joint committees, and other miscellaneous local government bodies will continue to apply a tailored approach to their local value for money conclusion work. The approach is based primarily on review of the annual governance statement, and any other specific work the auditor considers necessary.
- 22 A conclusion on value for money arrangements is not required for audited bodies with annual income or expenditure of less than £6.5 million, which are subject to limited assurance audit. This is in line with the threshold set in the Accounts and Audit (England) Regulations 2011 defining smaller relevant bodies.

- 23 Where a body with annual income or expenditure of less than £6.5 million elects to prepare accounts as a larger relevant body, it is subject to a full Code audit including a value for money conclusion.
- 24 Our website provides further information about the VFM conclusion.

National reports

- **25** The Commission publishes the annual <u>Auditing the Accounts</u> and <u>Protecting the Public Purse</u> reports. These summarise, respectively, the results of auditors' work on audited bodies' financial statements and arrangements to secure value for money, and the results of our annual survey of fraud in local government. The reports are published in November-December each year.
- 26 As the Commission expects to close in March 2015, it will not be publishing these reports at the end of 2015. The last reports will be published in 2014, on the results of auditors' 2013/14 work.
- 27 The counter-fraud function at the Audit Commission will transfer to a new 'Public Sector Counter Fraud Centre of Excellence' to be established by the Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy (CIPFA).In setting up the centre, CIPFA will build on the Commission's existing counter-fraud work, including the annual *Protecting the Public Purse* report.
- 28 The Commission's responsibilities that transfer to the transitional body, to be established as a private company by the LGA, may include publishing a summary of auditors' work similar to *Auditing the Accounts*.
- 29 Central government departments are accountable to Parliament for the billions of pounds of taxpayers' money paid by them to local bodies, and will continue to need access to the results of local external audit. DCLG is considering this as part of the work programme to close the Commission.

Certification work

- **30** As well as their work under the Code, appointed auditors certify certain claims and returns as agents of the Commission.
- 31 DCLG and HM Treasury are working with grant-paying bodies to develop assurance arrangements for certifying claims and returns after the closure of the Commission. Arrangements will be based on tri-partite agreements between grant-paying bodies, auditors and audited bodies, with fees agreed locally between audited bodies and auditors.
- 32 Auditors will continue to certify local authority claims for housing benefit subsidy to the Department for Work and Pensions (DWP) under the arrangements put in place by the Commission. The DWP has asked the Commission to prepare the auditor guidance for 2014/15, and it is expected that arrangements for 2015/16 onwards will be made on the same basis by the independent private company to be set up by the LGA.

Assessment and inspection work

- 33 The Local Audit and Accountability Act 2014 sets out new arrangements for inspection, under which the Secretary of State may require an inspection to be undertaken.
- 34 The Commission's power to conduct corporate governance inspections will be repealed in April 2014, with the Secretary of State gaining powers to commission such inspections from that date. However, to support transition to the new arrangements, DCLG has asked the Commission to retain its capability until March 2015, when the Commission will close.

Scales of fees for 2014/15

Scales of audit fees for local government, police and fire and rescue bodies

- 35 The scales of fees for 2014/15 reflect the cost of the work programme outlined above. The 2014/15 scale fee for each <u>local government</u> and <u>police</u> audited body is available on our website.
- 36 The Commission has the power to determine the fee above or below the scale fee where it considers that substantially more or less work is required than envisaged by the scale fee. The scale fees are based on the expectation that audited bodies are able to provide the auditor with complete and materially accurate financial statements, with supporting working papers, within agreed timeframes.
- 37 As the 2014/15 scale fees for individual bodies are based on the fees for previous years, they already reflect the auditor's assessment of audit risk and complexity. Therefore, we expect variations from the scale fee to occur only where these factors are significantly different from those identified and reflected in the 2013/14 fee.
- 38 It is a matter for the auditor to decide the work necessary to complete the audit. Where an auditor considers more or less work is required than is represented in the scale fee, they must, subject to approval by the Commission, seek to agree a variation to the scale fee with the audited body.
- 39 The Commission obtains updated fee information from appointed auditors, and explanations for any proposed variations from the scale fee, on a regular basis. The Commission will consider the reasonableness of the explanations provided by auditors before agreeing to any variation to the scale fee. Only fee variations approved by the Commission can be invoiced or refunded to audited bodies.
- 40 The Commission will charge fees to cover the costs of considering objections, from the point at which auditors accept an objection as valid, as a variation to the scale fee. This also applies to costs incurred on any special investigations, such as those arising from disclosures under the Public Interest Disclosure Act 1998.

Pension fund audits

41 The 2014/15 scale audit fee for each pension fund audit is available on our website.

Certification work

- 42 The indicative fee for certification work at <u>individual audited bodies</u> is available on our website. The fees are based on the latest final certification fees available, for 2012/13 certification, and cover certification of housing benefit subsidy claims only. The 2014/15 indicative certification fees have been reduced to reflect the removal of council tax benefit from subsidy claims from April 2013.
- 43 The indicative fees are based on the expectation that audited bodies are able to provide the auditor with complete and materially accurate claims and returns, with supporting working papers, within agreed timeframes.
- 44 It is a matter for the auditor to decide the work necessary to certify the claim or return and to seek to agree any proposed variation to the indicative fee with the audited body.
- 45 As 2014/15 indicative certification fees for individual bodies are based on the latest certification fees available, they already reflect the auditor's assessment of the work required. We expect variations from the indicative fee to occur only where issues arise that are significantly different from those identified and reflected in the actual 2012/13 fee.
- **46** Information must be submitted by auditors to the Commission for any proposed variations to indicative certification fees. Only fee variations approved by the Commission can be invoiced or refunded to audited bodies.

Value added tax

47 All the 2014/15 fee scales exclude value added tax, which will be charged at the prevailing rate of 20 per cent on all work done.

Business Improvement

There is an underspend on both ICT and the Area Office salaries. The ICT underspend is due to vacancies within the team and the Area Office underspend is due to closing the offices. The carry forward is required to extend an existing temporary contract within the Web team. The current postholder is funded until June 2014 and this funding seeks to extend that for 12 months. This is to enable to Web team to support the Council in achieving its programme of change to encourage online delivery of services and improved web functionality. It also enables customers to receive automated information and improve the efficiency and customer experience of online services. These will provide an improved service to customers and an extension of service availability outside of normal office hours. There is the potential to deliver considerable organisational efficiencies if resources are made available.

This carry forward is requested to fund 3 apprentices for one year in ICT, Building Services and Public Relations. They would be recruited through Chichester College with commencement in September 2014. This scheme has already been a success with the Customer Service Centre who had an apprentice during 2013/14. The placement was successful for the authority and also enabled the young person to gain the experience needed to secure a permanent job immediately on completion of the apprenticeship.

Chichester Contract Services

Half of the trees in the district were surveyed in 2012 resulting in a programme of works on health and safety grounds. The winter storms have delayed the progress significantly and less than half of these programmed works have been completed. The budget carry forward is required as the second half of trees were surveyed in the winter and will result in further programmed works from the 2014-15. There are also a significant number of trees within the council's car parks which require pruning etc. These works will help to improve the safety in the car parks as a result of better viewing images from the CCVT office.

Due to the need to resolve traffic management issues only 3 grass cuts were completed on the A27 roundabouts in 2013/14. A fourth cut was intended for the end of March but the volume of clearance work from the winter storms meant the cut had to be moved into April. The April cut cost £3,400. A predicted budget shortfall of £5,200 had already been flagged by Finance. 6 cuts should be completed this year in order to maintain standards and meet sponsor expectations. Therefore the loss of £3,400 so early in the season presents us with a challenge. As only 3 cuts were completed last year there is a £9,128.37 underspend. A carry forward of £8,600 is requested to cover the April cut and 2014/15 shortfall.

| Budget Manager | Amount | Change of Purpose? |
|-------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| J.Dodsworth | £ 26,000 | No |
| J.Dodsworth | 24,000 | No |
| A.Howard/T Murphy | 35,900 | No |
| A.Howard | 8,600 | No |
| | | |

Commercial Services

There has been great difficulty in filling the vacant Estates post and it has been necessary to recruit using an employment agency who have supplied a suitable appointee for the post. A fee of £5,000 must be paid to the agency. There is budget provision in 2014/15 for the new post but not for the agency fee and the carry forward will provide funding to cover that cost.

There are several pay and display machines which require replacing within the council car parks. Some of the machines are relatively old and they do not always work properly and the service receives complaints as a result of this. In addition the new machines have the facility to see remotely the amount of money held in the machine which is important to ensure the cash collection process is efficient. The carry forward will allow a discount as a result of the bulk purchasing of the machines.

A number of the walls in the car parks need repairing and investigating as a result of health and safety concerns. Structural surveys are being undertaken of the walls which are causing concern and works to rebuild them could prove quite costly as the walls are constructed using specialised material such as flint and lime.

There are outstanding lining works to be carried out in some of the car parks due to a contractor only just being tendered for and appointed. The backlog of works needs to be completed to comply with health and safety requirements. It will also lead to a reduction in complaints, clarity on areas which are and are not enforceable and better use of the car parks. This could result in the service being more successful when challenges for Penalty Charge Notices are received.

Westgate Leisure is asking to carry forward unused, but allocated, funds for facilities and equipment. These funds are intended to continue to be used for the purchase of spinning bikes and enhanced disabled access to the gym which was unable to be completed in the 2013-14 financial year. This was as a direct consequence of staff dedicating resources towards the opening of the Grange. The need for these funds, rather than diminish, has been exacerbated predominantly following customer feedback and improving service sustainability. Investment in spinning bikes at Bourne would provide a service that is currently not available (whereas it is in our Chichester and Midhurst sites). It is anticipated that it will generate a net surplus of £6,000 a year for an £18,000 investment. The disabled access to the gym would be greatly improved by making the disabled access door automatic. This would be linked to the leisure management system. The £5,000 required to carry out this work would help retain, in particular, wheelchair users and prevent leakage from any customer that attempts to circumnavigate the front of house reception.

| Budget Manager | Amount | Change of Purpose? |
|----------------|------------|--------------------|
| P.Legood | £ 5,000 | No |
| T.Murphy | 32,000 | No |
| T.Murphy | 13,700 | No |
| T.Murphy | 19,400 | No |
| K.McCoy | 23,000 | No |
| | | |
| | | |

Carry Forward Requests from 2013-14 To 2014-15

Appendix 1

Community Services

In 2013-14, monies were allocated to the Targeted Communities / Think Family Neighbourhood Project. West Sussex County Council later indicated it would provide a central budget to support some work under the Think Family element. Planning for Neighbourhood work was delayed and commitments of support to projects could not be fulfilled in the 2013-14 financial year. Projects that will be supported in 2014-15 are:

- 1. NNDR equivalent cost committed to Selsey works £5,400
- 2. Selsey works Digital Still for job search and Choose Work Network Support £1,100
- 3. Think Family Neighbourhood Consultation Equipment £2,500
- 4. Tour of Britain Cycle race Budget for safety barrier and signage to manage roads £6,000.

Housing & Environment

To undertake proactive work on land drainage in advance of the dissolution of the Internal Drainage District (IDD). This professional services budget, together with the £50,000 from WSCC for Ordinary Water Course Consenting and Enforcing, will enable proactive work to identify future maintenance, investigations and contributions, where justified, to drainage improvement scheme.

SUB-TOTAL

Pre-Approved Carry Forwards

Creation of a one-off grant pot from salary underspends at Midhurst Tourist Information Centre to assist the delivery of tourism north of the downs, approved by Cabinet on 4th February 2014.

To ensure the Elections team is adequately resourced to deliver Individual Electoral Registration (IER) within the statutory timescales, and to deliver an effective 2015 election.

SUB-TOTAL

TOTAL CARRY FORWARDS

| Budget Manager | Amount | Change of Purpose? |
|----------------|---------|--------------------|
| | £ | |
| S. Hansford | 15,000 | No |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| A.Stevens | 12,000 | No |
| | | |
| | 214,600 | |
| | | |
| J.Hotchkiss | 10,000 | Yes |
| J.Ward | 23,300 | No |
| | | |
| | 33,300 | |
| | | |
| | 247,900 | |

Treasury Management Policy Statement, Treasury Management Strategy Statement and Annual Investment Strategy for 2014-15

Treasury Management Policy Statement

Chichester District Council defines its treasury management activities as:

- The management of the organisation's investments and cash flows, its banking, money market and capital market transactions; the effective control of the risks associated with those activities; and the pursuit of optimum performance consistent with those risks.
- The Council regards the successful identification, monitoring and control of risk to be the prime
 criteria by which the effectiveness of its treasury management activities will be measured.
 Accordingly, the analysis and reporting of treasury management activities will focus on their risk
 implications for the organisation, and any financial instruments entered into to manage these
 risks.
- The Council acknowledges that effective treasury management will provide support towards the
 achievement of its business and service objectives. It is therefore committed to the principles of
 achieving value for money in treasury management, and to employing suitable comprehensive
 performance measurement techniques, within the context of effective risk management.
- The investment policy objective for this Council is the prudent investment of its treasury balances. The Council's investment priorities are security of capital and liquidity of its investments so that funds are available for expenditure when needed. Both the CIPFA Code and the DCLG guidance require the Council to invest its funds prudently, and to have regard to the security and liquidity of its investments before seeking the highest rate of return, or yield. The generation of investment income to support the council's spending plans is an important, but secondary objective.
- The Council's borrowing objective, being debt free and with relatively substantial resources still available for its capital investment spending plans, means that it does not intend to borrow any monies, except for short term cash flow purposes for revenue and capital commitments.

2. Treasury Management Strategy Statement

The Treasury Management Strategy details the expected activities of the treasury function in the forthcoming year 2014-15. The publication of the strategy is a statutory requirement.

3. The Treasury Management Strategy Statement and Annual Investment Strategy are underpinned by the CIPFA Code of Practice and Treasury Management Practices (TMPs) which provide prescriptive information as to how the treasury management function should be carried out.

4. Risk Appetite Statement

As a debt free authority with substantial balances to invest the Council's highest priority in its treasury management function is the security of those investments in accordance with the priorities set out in the CIPFA Code. The investment interest earned is used to fund one-off expenditure or capital investment and not to balance the revenue budget. Sums are invested with

<u>a diversified range of counter parties using a wide range of instruments consistent with avoiding</u> the risk of the capital sum being diminished through movements in prices.

This means that the Council is not totally—whilst fundamentally risk adverse, but will accept some modest degree of risk and will consider the range of risks as set out specifically in the Treasury Management Practices (TMP 1), and how to prudently manage those different risks, whilst ensuring that priority is given to security and liquidity when investing funds before seeking to optimise vield. The use of different investment instruments and the diversification of high credit quality counter parties including consideration of country, sector and group limits, as set out in the Strategy, enables the Council to balance the consideration of the different risks. One risk not set out in TMP1 which also needs to be considered when placing longer term investments is the political risk, such as in relation to a possible change of Government, the Scottish independence vote and any EU referendum, and their effect on the treasury management function.

In particular when investing surplus cash, the Council will not necessarily limit itself to making deposits with the UK Government and local authorities, but may invest in other bodies including unrated building societies and money market funds. The Council may also invest surplus funds through tradable instruments such as gilts, treasury bills, certificates of deposit and corporate bonds. The duration of such investments will be limited so that they do not have to be sold (although they may be) prior to maturity, thus avoiding the risk of the capital sum being diminished through movements in prices.

External Context

3.5. Updated Economic background

UK economic growth has steadily strengthened, and the initial estimate of Q1 of 2014 shows a year on year GDP growth of 3.1% up from the previous quarter's 2.7% rate. Underlying this growth is the suggestion that the economic recovery is becoming better balanced rather than only being consumerled, as business investment has expanded in the last quarter of 2013.

Also Britain's unemployment rate fell more than economists forecast, dropping below the 7% threshold that the Bank of England Governor, Mark Carney, set under the first stage of his forward guidance policy. The jobless rate measured by the International Labour Organisation (ILO) methods dropped to 6.9% in February from 7.2% in January. Also wage growth has accelerated in the period to 1.7%, matching the inflation rate in February.

The Bank of England's Monetary Policy Committee (MPC) continue to state that it would not rush to increase its key interest rate from the record low of 0.5% as the economy recovers, even after the 7% in the ILO unemployment rate is reached, in order to allow some of the spare capacity in the economy to be used up.

In the global economy, the US Federal Reserve is likely to continue slowing its asset purchases ("tapering") through the year, but appears to be committed to keeping policy rates low for longer, despite the mixed messages from its Board. The Eurozone economic climate is slightly more stable, the issue of deflation may need to be considered by the ECB prompting further monetary stimulus. The Chinese authorities and trying to improve growth in their economy with a mini-stimulus package, as private sector investment and consumption wanes.

The Bank of England's Monetary Policy Committee (MPC) through its recent forward guidance is committed to keeping policy rates low for an extended period using the Labour Force Survey unemployment rate of 7% as a threshold for when it would consider whether or not to raise interest rates, subject to certain knock-outs. Unemployment was 7.7% in August 2013, but is not forecast to fall below the threshold until 2016, due to the UK's flexible workforce.

The flow of credit to households and businesses is slowly improving but is still below pre-crisis levels. The fall in consumer price inflation from the high of 5.2% in September 2011 to 2.7% in September 2013 will allow real wage increases (i.e. after inflation) to slowly turn positive and aid consumer spending.

Stronger growth data in 2013 (0.4% in Q1, 0.7% in Q2 and 0.8% in Q3) alongside a pick-up in property prices mainly stoked by government initiatives to boost mortgage lending have led markets to price in an earlier rise in rates than warranted under Forward Guidance and the broader economic backdrop. However, with jobs growth picking up slowly, many employees working shorter hours than they would like and benefit cuts set to gather pace, growth is likely to only be gradual. The Council's treasury management advisers forecasts the MPC will maintain its resolve to keep interest rates low until the recovery is convincing and sustainable.

In the US expectations for the slowing in the pace of asset purchases ('tapering') by the Federal Reserve and the end of further asset purchases will remain predominant drivers of the financial markets. The Fed did not taper in September and has talked down potential tapering in the near term. It now looks more likely to occur in early 2014 which will be supportive of bond and equity markets in the interim.

4.6. Credit outlook

The credit risk of banking failures has diminished, but not dissipated altogether. Regulatory changes are afoot in the UK, US and Europe to move away from the bank bail-outs of previous years to bank resolution regimes in which shareholders, bond holders and unsecured creditors are 'bailed in' to participate in any recovery process. This is already manifest in relation to holders of subordinated debt issued by the Co-op which have suffered a "haircut", or a reduction in value of the debts following its conversion bail-in to alternative securities and/or equity. There are also proposals for EU regulatory reforms to Money Market Funds which will, in all probability, result in these funds moving to a VNAV (variable net asset value) basis and losing their 'triple-A' credit rating wrapper. Diversification of investments between creditworthy counterparties to mitigate bail-in risk will become even more important in the light of these developments.

5-7. Prospects for Interest Rates

As part of the service to the Council its appointed treasury adviser assist the Council to formulate a view on interest rates. The advisers forecast that the Bank Rate will remain flat until <u>mid late</u> 2016. The Bank of England Base Rate, the official base rate paid on commercial bank reserves has been 0.50% since March 2009.

6-8. The table below shows the May November 20143 HM Treasury Survey Medium Term forecasts for the average annual Official Bank Rate.

Table 1: HM Treasury Survey Medium Term Forecasts for Average Annual Official Bank Rate

| | | Average Annual Official Bank Rate % | | | |
|---------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | <u>2018</u> |
| Highest | 0. <u>60 90</u> | 1. <u>70</u> 80 | 2. <u>50 20</u> | 2.80 2.63 | <u>3.50</u> |
| Average | 0. <u>50 53</u> | 0. <u>90 78</u> | 1. <u>60 </u> 34 | 2.20 2 . 11 | <u>2.70</u> |
| Lowest | 0.50 | 0. <u>60</u> 50 | 1.20 0.69 | 1. <u>50</u> 40 | 1.70 |

Source: HM Treasury Forecasts for the UK economy: May 2014

For the purpose of setting the budget, it has been assumed that new investments will be made at an average rate of 1.00% for 2014-15.

7-9. Current Portfolio Position

The Council's treasury portfolio position as at 6th June 2014 3rd January 2013 comprised:

Table 2: Current Investment Portfolio Position.

| Investments | Actual Portfolio £m | Annualised Average Rate % | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Call Accounts | <u>5.55</u> 5.2 | <u>0.63</u> 0. 6 4 | |
| Short Term investments | <u>28.50</u> 30.5 | <u>0.53</u> | |
| Medium Term Investments | <u>13.00</u> | <u>1.73</u> | |
| Long Term Investments | <u>1.00 11.0</u> | 3.00 1.91 | |
| Total Investments | <u>48.05</u> 4 6.7 | <u>0.92</u> 1.18 | |

Forecast changes in these sums are shown in the balance sheet analysis in table 1 below.

Definitions of investment periods are:

- (i) Short Term up to one year (excluding call accounts with immediate access to funds)
- (ii) Medium Term One to four years
- (iii) Long Term Over four years

Table 3: Balance Sheet Summary and Forecast

| | 31.3.13 Actual £m | 31.3.14 Actual Estimate £m | 31.3.15 Estimate £m | 31.3.16 Estimate £m | 31.3.17 Estimate £m | 31.3.18 Estimate £m |
|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| General Fund CFR | -1.297 | -1.440 | -1.440 | -1.440 | -1.440 | -1.440 |
| Internal borrowing | -0.143 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Borrowing CFR | -1.440 | -1.440 | -1.440 | -1.440 | -1.440 | -1.440 |
| Fund Balances | | | | | | |
| Usable reserves | -32.584 | -32.792 -26.735 | -35.820 -23.011 | -36.783 -21.689 | -36.842 -21.331 | -36.401 -20.911 |
| Working capital | -0.826 | <u>-2.718</u> _ -1.325 | <u>-1.290</u> -1.109 | <u>-1.052</u> -0.862 | <u>-0.799</u> -0.624 | <u>-0.590</u> -0.407 |
| Investments | 34.850 | 36.950 29.500 | 38.550 25.560 | 39.275 23.991 | 39.081 23.395 | 38.431 22.758 |

The underlying need to borrow for capital purposes is measured by the Capital Financing Requirement (CFR), while usable reserves and working capital are the underlying resources available for investment.

The Council is currently debt free and its capital expenditure plans do not currently imply any need to borrow over the forecast period. Investments are forecast to fall to £38.431_22.758 m as capital receipts and other revenue resources are used to finance capital expenditure, and reserves are used to finance the revenue budget.

CIPFA's *Prudential Code for Capital Finance in Local Authorities* recommends that the Authority's total debt should be lower than its highest forecast CFR over the next three years. Table <u>3_4</u> shows that the Authority expects to comply with this recommendation during 2014-15 as it maintains its debt free status.

8-10. Borrowing Strategy

As part of the Council's Financial Strategy the Resources and Capital Principles are stated as:

"Borrowing could be used for "invest to save" projects providing the cost of servicing the debt is contained within the revenue savings/income the project generates. The payback period for invest to save projects should be shorter than the life of the asset.

(a) At present, there are no plans to borrow to finance new capital expenditure in the current 5 year plan but this remains an option if deemed to be prudent. Short term internal borrowing (for schemes that pay back within the 5 year time frame of the capital programme) can be accommodated without incurring external interest charges, provided the resulting savings are recycled into reserves. Longer term pay back periods will have to accommodate both the external interest and a minimum revenue provision (MRP) in accordance with the Council's MRP policy, which links repayment of the debt to the life of the asset. (b) Borrowing would add pressure on the revenue budget as MRP and interest would become payable. The capacity to make these payments would need to be identified in advance, namely the further efficiency savings generated by the investment in the assets."

9.11. Investment Strategy

The Council holds significant invested funds, representing income received in advance of expenditure plus balances and reserves held. In the past 12 months, the Council's investment balance has ranged between £34.85 and £50.35 million, but this is expected to reduce to lower levels in the forthcoming year due to the anticipated capital programme spending.

- 40.12. Both the CIPFA Code and the CLG Guidance require the Council to invest its funds prudently, and to have regard to the security and liquidity of its investments before seeking the highest rate of return, or yield. The Council's objective when investing money is to strike an appropriate balance between risk and return, minimising the risk of incurring losses from defaults and the risk receiving unsuitably low investment income.
- 11.13. The Council may invest its surplus funds with any of the counterparties in table 4 below, subject to the cash and time limits shown.

Table 4: Approved Investment Counterparties

| Counterparty | Cash limit | Time limit | |
|---|-----------------|--|--|
| | AAA | £8m £5m | 5 years |
| | AA+ | each, of | 5 years |
| Banks ¹ , building societies and other organisations | AA | which no | 4 years |
| whose lowest published long-term credit rating from | AA- | more than £3m over 1 | 3 years |
| Fitch, Moody's and Standard & Poor's is: | A+ | year | 2 years |
| | | | 1 year |
| | | £2m each | 6 months |
| UK Central Government (irrespective of credit rating) | 1 | unlimited | 5 years |
| UK Local Authorities ¹ (irrespective of credit rating) | £8m £5m each | 5 years | |
| UK Building Societies whose lowest published long-term | £2m each | 6 months (Higher Rated) | |
| rating is BBB+ or BBB_or above, and societies without credit ratings with gross assets greater than £250m | | £1m each (Unrated) | 3 months (Lower <u>Un</u> Rated) |
| Money market funds and similar pooled funds | AAA | £4m each £5m each | 1 year |

¹Pending the decision on Scottish independence, no new lending is allowed to Scottish local authorities, banks or building societies maturing after the referendum date.

12.14. There is no intention to restrict investments to bank deposits, and investments may be made with any public or private sector organisations that meet the above credit rating criteria. This reflects a

lower likelihood that the UK and other governments will support failing banks as the bail-in provisions in the *Banking Reform Act 2014* and the EU *Bank Recovery and Resolution Directive* are implemented.

- <u>13.15.</u> Current Account Bank: Following a competitive tender exercise held in 2008, the Council's current accounts are held with HSBC plc which is currently rated above the minimum A- rating in table 4.
- 14.16. Building Societies: UK building societies without credit ratings will be considered to be of "high credit quality", but subject to a shorter time limit than rated societies. The Council is aware of takes additional comfort from the building societies' regulatory framework and insolvency regime where, in the unlikely event of a building society liquidation, the Council's deposits would be paid out in preference to retail depositors, although the Government has plans to change this. The Council will therefore consider investing with unrated building societies where independent credit analysis shows them to be suitably creditworthy and with gross assets greater than £250m. As tThe Government has announced plans to amend the building society insolvency regime alongside its plans for wide ranging banking reform, the and investments in lower rated and unrated building societies will therefore be kept under continuous review.
- 45.17. Money Market Funds: These funds are pooled investment vehicles consisting of money market deposits and similar instruments. They have the advantage of providing wide diversification of investment risks, coupled with the services of a professional fund manager. Fees of between 0.10% and 0.20% per annum are deducted from the interest paid to the Council. Funds that offer same-day liquidity and aim for a constant net asset value will be used as an alternative to instant access bank accounts. The AAA credit rating will apply for 2014-15 only, in the expectation that the EU Regulatory reforms referred to in paragraph 6, will result in these funds losing their 'triple A' credit rating wrapper.
- 16.18. Risk Assessment and Credit Ratings: The Council uses long-term credit ratings from the three main rating agencies Fitch Ratings, Moody's Investors Service and Standard & Poor's Financial Services to assess the risk of investment default. The lowest available counterparty credit rating will be used to determine credit quality, unless an investment-specific rating is available. Credit ratings are obtained and monitored by the Council's treasury advisers, who will notify changes in ratings as they occur. Where an entity has its credit rating downgraded so that it fails to meet the approved investment criteria then:
 - no new investments will be made,
 - any existing investments that can be recalled or sold at no cost will be, and
 - full consideration will be given to the recall or sale of all other existing investments with the affected counterparty

If in the case of a decision to recall or sell an investment at a cost over the approved virement limits, the Council's urgent action procedure in its Constitution would be invoked by officers.

- 47.19. Where a credit rating agency announces that a A- rating is on review for possible downgrade (also known as "rating watch negative" or "credit watch negative") so that it may fall below the approved rating criteria, then only investments that can be withdrawn in a timely manner will be made with that organisation until the outcome of the review is announced. This policy will not apply to negative outlooks, which indicate a long-term direction of travel rather than an imminent change of rating.
- 18.20. Other Information on the Security of Investments: The Council understands that credit ratings are good, but not perfect, predictors of investment default. Full regard will therefore be given to other available information on the credit quality of the organisations, in which it invests, including credit default swap prices, financial statements, information on potential government support and

reports in the quality financial press. No investments will be made with an organisation if there are substantive doubts about its credit quality, even though it may meet the credit rating criteria.

19.21. When deteriorating financial market conditions affect the creditworthiness of all organisations, as happened in 2008 and 2011, this is not generally reflected in credit ratings, but can be seen in other market measures. In these circumstances, the Council will restrict its investments to those organisations of higher credit quality and reduce the maximum duration of its investments to maintain the required level of security. The extent of these restrictions will be in line with prevailing financial market conditions. If these restrictions mean that insufficient commercial organisations of high credit quality are available to invest the Council's cash balances, then the surplus will be deposited with the UK Government, via the Debt Management Office for example, or with other local authorities. This will cause a reduction in the level of investment income earned, but will protect the principal sum invested.

20.22. Specified Investments: The CLG Guidance defines specified investments as those:

- denominated in pound sterling,
- due to be repaid within 12 months of arrangement,
- · not defined as capital expenditure by legislation, and
- invested with one of:
 - o the UK Government,
 - o a UK local authority, parish council or community council, or
 - o a body or investment scheme of "high credit quality".

The Authority defines "high credit quality" organisations as those having a credit rating of A- or higher that are domiciled in the UK or a foreign country with a sovereign rating of AAA. For money market funds and other pooled funds "high credit quality" is defined as those having a credit rating of A- or higher.

21.23. Non-specified Investments: Any investment not meeting the definition of a specified investment is classed as non-specified. The Council does not intend to make any investments denominated in foreign currencies, nor any that are defined as capital expenditure by legislation, such as company shares. Non-specified investments will therefore be limited to medium and long-term investments, i.e. those that are due to mature 12 months or longer from the date of arrangement, and investments with bodies and schemes not meeting the definition on high credit quality. Limits on non-specified investments are shown in table 5 below.

Table 5: Non-Specified Investment Limits

| | Cash limit |
|--|-------------|
| Total medium and long-term investments | £15m |
| Total investments without credit ratings or rated below A- | £10m |
| Total investments in foreign countries rated AAA | £10m |
| Total Limit on non-specified investments | <u>£25m</u> |

24. Use of Specified and Non-Specified Investments

The selection use of specified and non-specified investments is limited to those set out in Schedule A. The Head of Finance and Governance will keep the making use of such investments under continuous review in the light of risk, liquidity and return. No additions will be made without the approval of the Council, following appropriate consultation.

22.25. Investment Limits: The Authority's revenue reserves available to cover investment losses are forecast to be £25.64 million on 31st March 2014. In order that no more than 19.5% of available reserves will be put at risk in the case of a single default, the maximum that will be lent to any one organisation (other than the UK Government) will be £5 million. A group of banks under the same ownership or a group of funds under the same management will be treated as a single organisation for limit purposes. Limits will also be placed on investments in brokers' nominee accounts, foreign countries and industry sectors as below:

Table 6: Investment Limits

| | Cash limit |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Any single organisation, except the UK Central Government | £5m each |
| UK Central Government | unlimited |
| Any group of organisations under the same ownership | £5m per group |
| Negotiable instruments held in a broker's nominee account | £5m per broker |
| Foreign countries | £5m per country |
| Building Societies | £ <mark>8_5</mark> m in total |
| Money Market Funds | £ <mark>8_4</mark> m in total |

- 23.26. Approved Instruments: The Council may lend or invest money using any of the following instruments:
 - · interest-bearing bank accounts,
 - fixed term deposits and loans,
 - callable deposits and loans where the Council may demand repayment at any time (with or without notice),
 - callable deposits and loans where the borrower may repay before maturity, but subject to a maximum of £3 million in total,
 - · certificates of deposit,
 - bonds, notes, bills, commercial paper and other marketable instruments, and
 - shares in money market funds and other pooled funds.

Investments may be made at either a fixed rate of interest, or at a variable rate linked to a market interest rate, such as LIBOR, subject to the limits on interest rate exposures below.

24.27. Liquidity management: The Council uses spread sheets for cash flow forecasting to determine the maximum period for which funds may prudently be committed. The forecast is compiled on a pessimistic basis, with receipts under-estimated and payments over-estimated to minimise the risk of the Authority being forced to borrow on unfavourable terms to meet its financial commitments. Limits on medium and long-term investments are set by reference to the Council's medium term financial plan and cash flow forecast.

25.28. Treasury Management Indicators

The Authority measures and manages its exposures to treasury management risks using the following indicators.

a. Security: The Council has adopted a voluntary measure of its exposure to credit risk by monitoring the value-weighted average credit rating of its investment portfolio. This is calculated by applying a score to each investment (AAA=1, AA+=2, etc.) and taking the arithmetic average, weighted by the size of each investment.

Table 7: Portfolio Average Credit Rating

| | Target |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| Portfolio average credit rating | A+ |

b. Liquidity: The methods for cash flow forecasting is set out in paragraph 27., and the on long-term investments are set by reference to the Council's medium term financial planning for both revenue and capital spending plans.

The Council seeks to maintain its exposure to liquidity risk by monitoring the amount of cash available to meet unexpected payments by adhering to the limit below and minimising the use of its overdraft facility of £350,000.

The liquidity measure is to have a minimum of £3m available within 3 months.

- Liquid short term deposit limit of 65% of investments to remain liquid (specified investments) with a maturity date of 12 months or less.
- Bank overdraft of £350,000.
- The Long term investments limit is £15m of available surplus funds.
- c. Interest Rate Exposures: This indicator is set to control the Council's exposure to interest rate risk. The upper limits on fixed and variable rate interest rate exposures, expressed as an amount of net principal of investments will be:

Table 8: Upper Limits on Interest Rate Exposures

| | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|
| Upper limit on fixed interest rate exposure of net investment principal | £22m | £20m | £18m |
| Upper limit on variable interest rate exposure of net investment principal | £55m | £50m | £45m |

Fixed rate investments and borrowings are those where the rate of interest is fixed for the whole financial year. Instruments that mature during the financial year are classed as variable rate.

Performance measure of a time weighted average v interest rate risk exposure, such that the investment portfolio should be in the range of 4 to 4.5 credit risk score.

d. Maturity Profile of Borrowing

As the Council is debt free it currently holds no fixed long term borrowing for which a maturity profile exists. The investment profile for short term investments (under 364 days) needs to take account of the liquidity/cash flow requirements of the Council's spending plans for the year to maintaining sufficient funds available to meet those obligations 65% of investments under 364 days, and the long term investment limits as set in paragraph 29 e.

e. Principal Sums Invested for Periods Longer than 364 days: The purpose of this indicator is to control the Authority's exposure to the risk of incurring losses by seeking early repayment of its investments. The limits on the total principal sum invested to final maturities beyond the period end will be:

Table 9: Principal Sums Invested for Periods Longer than 364 days

| | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
|---|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Limit on principal invested beyond year end | £ <u>15</u> 6m | £ <u>9m_</u> 5m | £ <u>6m</u> 4m |

Table 9 sets out the upper limit for each forward financial year period for the maturing of investments for periods longer than 364 days up to their final maturities beyond the end of the financial period. The limit for 2014-15 equals the total medium and long term investment limit stated in table 5. The next two financial year limits are smaller, effectively limiting the investments that can be made for longer than 2 years and 3 years. In essence this reflects a maturity pattern of the medium and long term debt, in that £6m should mature in 2015-16, and another £3m in 2016-17. The remaining balance would mature beyond 2016-17.

26.29. Other Items

There are a number of additional items that the Authority is obliged by CIPFA or CLG to include in its Treasury Management Strategy.

27.30. Policy on Use of Financial Derivatives:

Local authorities have previously made use of financial derivatives embedded into loans and investments both to reduce interest rate risk (e.g. interest rate collars and forward deals) and to reduce costs or increase income at the expense of greater risk (e.g. LOBO loans and callable deposits). The general power of competence in Section 1 of the *Localism Act 2011* removes much of the uncertainty over local authorities' use of standalone financial derivatives (i.e. those that are not embedded into a loan or investment).

The Council will only use standalone financial derivatives (such as swaps, forwards, futures and options) where they can be clearly demonstrated to reduce the overall level of the financial risks that the Authority is exposed to. Additional risks presented, such as credit exposure to derivative counterparties, will be taken into account when determining the overall level of risk. Embedded derivatives will not be subject to this policy, although the risks they present will be managed in line with the overall treasury risk management strategy.

Financial derivative transactions may be arranged with any organisation that meets the approved investment criteria. The current value of any amount due from a derivative counterparty will count against the counterparty credit limit and the relevant foreign country limit.

28.31. Investment Training:

Member and officer training is an essential requirement in terms of understanding roles, responsibilities and keeping up to date with changes and in order to comply with the CIPFA Treasury Management Code of Practice.

The training needs of the officers involved on treasury management are identified through the annual performance and development appraisal process, and additionally when the responsibilities of individual members of staff change. Staff attend relevant training courses, seminars and conferences.

To address the training need of members, training will be provided to members of both Cabinet and the Corporate Governance and Audit Committee in advance of them considering the forthcoming year's strategies. The training was provided by the Council's treasury advisers in January 2014.

29.32. Treasury Management Advisers: The Council currently contracts with Arlingclose Limited as its treasury management advisers and receives specific advice on investment, debt and capital finance issues. However, responsibility for final decision making remains with the Council and its officers.

The quality of this service is controlled and monitored against the contract by the Accountancy Services Manager.

- 30.33. The current contract was due to ends on 30th April 2014, but was been extended to 30th June 2014, so the a procurement exercise, in accordance with the Council's Contract Standing Orders, could will be undertaken to obtain a new contract.
- 31.34. Investment of Money Borrowed in Advance of Need: As the Council does not anticipate the need to borrow in the foreseeable future, except in the short-term for cash flow purposes only, it is therefore not expecting to borrow in advance of need, and so does not need to set out any operational criteria for this situation in 2014-15 Strategy.

32.35. Financial Implications

The budget for investment income in 2014-15 is £0.331million, based on an average investment portfolio of £33.1 million at an interest rate of 1.00%. If actual levels of investments and actual interest rates differ from those forecast, performance against budget will be correspondingly different.

Investment Specified (up to 364 days)(Short Term)

Schedule A

Specified investments as those denominated in sterling, with a maturity of no more than a year and invested with one of (i) the UK Government, (ii) a UK local authority, parish council or community council or (iii) a body or investment scheme of "high credit quality."

| Investment Type | Why use it? Associated risks? | Repayable/redeemable within 12 months & Maximum Investment Period | Security / minimum credit rating | Maximum value |
|--|---|---|--|------------------------------------|
| Deposits and Term deposit structures with credit rated deposit takers (banks and building societies) including structure deposits, with maturities up to 364 days | High quality credit rated counterparties. Includes use of call and notice accounts. Enables diversity, managing counter party risk and minimise impact if default occurs. Probability of default low. | Yes 364 day | Yes, apply strategy criteria as set out in Table 4. Including minimum country (Sovereign) rating of AAA if not a UK institution. | £5m per organisation / group |
| Certificates of Deposits issued by credit rated deposit takers (banks and building societies). Custodial arrangement required prior to purchase for Certificates of Deposits | This is money market instrument which will be redeemed on the maturity date with interest. The difference between a certificate of deposit and a term deposit is that a certificate of deposit can be sold on in the money markets to other investors. Although in theory tradable, they are relatively illiquid. | Yes 364 days | Yes, apply strategy criteria as set out in Table 4. Including minimum country (Sovereign) rating of AAA if not a UK institution. | £5m per organisation / group |
| Debt Management Agency Deposit Facility (DMADF or DMO) | Used as deposit of last resort due to low rates. Low risk | Yes 364 days | UK Government backed considered to be high security, irrespective of Sovereign credit rating. | Unlimited |
| Term deposits with UK local authorities (as defined by Section 23 of the 2003 Act and similar authorities in Scotland) | Enables diversity across a sector and number of counter parties available. | Yes 364 days | Considered to be linked to UK Government credit rating, if no individual credit rating applies. | £5m per authority |
| Money Market Funds These are pooled investment vehicles consisting of instruments similar to those that can be used by the Council, these funds do not have any maturity date. | To assist with liquidity and for cash flow management. | Yes | Yes / AAA | £4m per fund |

| Investment Type | Why use it? Associated risks? | Repayable/redeemable within 12 months & Maximum Investment Period | Security / minimum credit rating | Maximum value |
|--|--|---|---|------------------|
| Forward Deals with credit rated banks, building societies and other local authorities < 364 days i.e. forward deal period plus period of deposit must not exceed 364 days. | To assist with cash flow management and liquidity. | Yes | Apply strategy criteria as set out in Table 4. Including minimum country (Sovereign) rating of AAA if not a UK institution. | £5m |

Non-specified Investments (Over 364 days) (Medium / Long Term)

Schedule A

Non-specified investments are long-term investments i.e. those that are due to mature 12 months or longer from the date of arrangement, unrated funds and unrated organisations.

All investments listed below must be sterling-denominated; the overall limit that can be held in non-specified investments is £15m.

| Investment Type | Why use it? Associated risks? | Repayable / redeemable within 12 months | Security / minimum credit rating | Maximum value | Maximum Period |
|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Term deposits with UK Central Government | Diversity of counter parties used and to achieve certainty over income from investments for a proportion of the portfolio. | Will depend on terms of the investment up to 5 years | UK government security | Unlimited | > 1 year, up to 5 years |
| Term deposits with UK local authorities (as defined by Section 23 of the 2003 Act and similar authorities in Scotland) | Enables diversity across a sector and used to achieve certainty over income from investments for a proportion of the portfolio. New lending to Scottish local authorities limited to dates prior to the independence referendum decision. | Will depend on terms of investment up to 5 years | Considered to be linked to UK Government credit rating, if no individual credit rating applies | £5m per Council | > 1 year, up to 5 years |
| Term deposits structures with credit-rated deposit takers (banks and building societies), including deposits with maturities up to 5 years | To achieve certainty over income from investments for a proportion of the portfolio. Credit rating risk mitigated by using rating agencies information, interest rate risk will need to be considered to manage exposure to fluctuations in interest rates and liquidity risk to ensure the Council has sufficient cash available. | Will depend on terms of investment up to 5 years | Yes Apply strategy criteria as set out in Table 4. Including minimum country (Sovereign) rating of AAA if not a UK institution. | £3m per institution over a year | > 1 year, up to 5 years |

| Investment Type | Why use it? Associated risks? | Repayable / redeemable within 12 months | Security / minimum credit rating | Maximum value | Maximum Period |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| Certificates of Deposits with credit rated deposit takers (banks and building societies). Custodial arrangement required prior to purchase for Certificates of Deposits | This is money market instrument which will be redeemed on the maturity date with interest. The difference between a certificate of deposit and a term deposit is that a certificate of deposit can be sold on in the money markets to other investors. Although in theory tradable, they are relatively illiquid. Yield subject to movement during the life of a certificate of the deposit which could negatively impact on its market price. | Will depend on the terms of the certificate up to 5 years | Yes Apply strategy criteria as set out in Table 4. Including minimum country (Sovereign) rating of AAA if not a UK institution. | | Up to 5 years |
| Forward Deals for Term Deposit structures with credit rated deposit takers (banks and building societies) and UK local authorities, including structured deposits with maturities up to 5 years | To achieve certainty over income from investments for a proportion of the portfolio. Credit rating risk mitigated by using rating agencies information, interest rate risk will need to be considered to manage exposure to fluctuations in interest rates and liquidity risk to ensure the Council has sufficient cash available. | Will depend on terms of investment up to 5 years | Yes Apply strategy criteria as set out in Table 4. Including minimum country (Sovereign) rating of AAA if not a UK institution. | £3m per bank and building societies | The forward deal period plus the deal period should be > 1 year, but not exceed 5 years in aggregate |
| UK Building Societies with long term credit ratings of BBB and above | Increase diversity of counterparties. Shorter maximum period to take account of lower rating | Yes | Yes BBB and above subject to the information / advice from the Treasury Advisors. | £2m per institution | 184 days or 6 months |
| UK Building Societies without credit ratings, but with gross assets greater than £250m | Increase diversity of approved counterparties. Lower rated counterparties so probability for default higher than high quality rated counterparties, so shorter maximum period. | Yes | Yes, Unrated with gross assets greater than £250m and subject to the information / advice from the Treasury Advisors. | £1m per institution – Change to £1m | 92 days or 3 months |

| Investment Type | Why use it? Associated risks? | Repayable / redeemable within 12 months | Security / minimum credit rating | Maximum value | Maximum Period |
|--|--|---|---|---------------------|-------------------|
| Gilts Custodial arrangement required prior to purchase | Provide a high level of security in addition to yield, tradable and can be liquidated when it is advantageous to do so. | Will depend on terms of investment up to 10 years | Yes UK government security | £15m | up to 10 years |
| Covered Bonds Debt instrument issued by financial institution backed by pool of financial assets Custodial arrangement required prior to purchase | High level of security as exempt from bail in arrangements. Interest rate risk will need to be considered to manage exposure to fluctuations in interest rates and liquidity risk to ensure the Council has sufficient cash available. | Will depend on terms of investment up to 10 years | Yes Instrument highly rated AAA to AA | £3m per institution | up to 10 years |
| Corporate Bonds Unsecured tradable loans | Increase diversity of approved counterparties and sectors used. Exempt from bail-in arrangements. | Will depend on terms of investment up to 5 years | Yes Minimum credit rating A | £3m per institution | up to 5 years |
| Custodial arrangement required prior to purchase | Rate of return reflects a higher risk than Government or Covered Bonds. Interest rate risk will need to be considered to manage exposure to fluctuations in interest rates and liquidity risk to ensure the Council has sufficient cash available. | | | | |

TREASURY MANAGEMENT PRACTICES (TMPs)

Chichester District Council has in place the following Treasury Management Practices to which schedules will be attached where appropriate to specify the systems and routines employed and the records to be maintained.

TMP 1

Risk Management

TMP 2

Performance Measurement

TMP 3

Decision Making and Analysis

TMP 4

Approved Instruments, Methods and Techniques

TMP 5

Organisation, Clarity and Segregation of Responsibilities, and Dealing Arrangements

TMP₆

Reporting Requirements and Management Information Arrangements

TMP 7

Budgeting, Accounting and Audit Arrangements

TMP 8

Cash and Cash Flow Management

TMP 9

Money Laundering

TMP 10

Training and Qualifications

TMP 11

Use of External Service Providers

TMP 12

Corporate Governance

TREASURY MANAGEMENT PRACTICE NOTES

TMP 1 - RISK MANAGEMENT

General Statement

The Section 151 Officer will oversee the design, implementation and monitoring of all arrangements for the identification, management and control of treasury management risk. The Section 151 Officer will ensure that reports are presented at least annually, on the adequacy/suitability thereof and will report, as a matter of urgency, the circumstances of any actual or likely difficulty in achieving the Council's objectives.

In respect of each of the following risks, the arrangements that seek to ensure compliance with these objectives are set out in this document and take into account the risk appetite statement in the Council's Treasury Management Strategy Statement.

[1] Credit and Counter party risk management

The Office of the Deputy Prime Minister, (now Communities and Local Government), issued Investment Guidance in 2004, and also the Local Authorities (Capital Finance and Accounting) (Amendment) (England) Regulations 2007 (SI 2007/573), which constrain the types of investments that local authorities can use, and so forms the structure of the Council's policy. The CLG issued further guidance effective from 1 April 2010, where the Council had to state its approach to assessing the risk of loss of investments; this has been incorporated into the Council's policy.

The key intention of the Guidance is to maintain the current requirement that councils invest prudently, and that priority is given to security and liquidity before yield. In order to facilitate this objective the guidance requires the Council to have regard to the CIPFA publications Treasury Management in Public Services: Code of Practice and Cross-Sectoral Guidance Notes and the sector specific guidance; Guidance Notes for Local Authorities including Police Authorities and Fire Authorities. The Council first adopted the TM Code in 2003, and adopted the revised 2009 TM Code in March 2010, and adopted the revised 2011 TM Code February 2012. Accordingly, the Council will ensure that its counter party lists and limits reflect a prudent attitude towards organisations with whom fund may be deposited, and will limit its investment activities to the instruments, methods and techniques referred to in TMP4 (Approved instruments, methods and techniques) and listed in the schedule to this document.

It also recognises the need to have, and will therefore maintain, a formal counter party policy in respect of those organisations from which it may borrow, or with whom it may enter into other financing or derivative arrangements.

Monitoring Investment Counterparties

The assessment of credit worthiness or credit rating of investment counterparties will be monitored regularly. The Council obtains credit rating via its treasury advisers who monitors all 3 credit ratings (FITCH, Moody's and Standard and Poor's), and will notify any changes in ratings as they occur. This includes and takes account of changes, ratings watches and rating outlooks as necessary. In accordance with the revised TM

Code the Council will need to have regard to the ratings issued by the three main agencies, and base its decisions on the lowest rating. The Council is already mindful of the other possible sources of information available to assess the credit worthiness of investment counterparties. This includes information direct from brokers, the Financial Times, news agencies and its treasury advisers monitoring the Credit Default Swaps (CDS) market. Officers assess trends of interest rates offered by counterparties.

Officers monitor the credit ratings via the information supplied by its treasury advisers, to ensure compliance to the rating criteria, and where necessary taking into account any other information which may influence the decision as to whether to exclude a counter party or not. Monthly counterparty lists matching the Council's criteria are supplied by its treasury advisers.

On occasions ratings may be downgraded after an investment has been made, however, the criteria used are such that a minor downgrading should not affect the full receipt of the principal and interest. Any counterparty failing to meet the criteria or due to adverse information in the public domain, will be removed from the approved list immediately by the Section 151 Officer, and if required new counterparties which meet the criteria will be added to the list.

[2] Liquidity Risk Management

The Council will ensure it has adequate though not excessive cash resources, borrowing arrangements, overdraft facilities to enable it at all times to have a level of funds available to it which are necessary for the achievement of its business/service objectives.

The Council will only borrow in advance of need where there is a clear business case for doing so and will only do so for the current capital programme.

To maintain flexibility <u>and liquidity of specified investments with a maturity of date of 12 months or less the maximum amount of medium and long term lending is set at £15m; the balance of surplus funds will be held short term, with a minimum of £3m available within a 3 month period.</u>

[3] Interest rate risk management

The Council will manage its exposure to fluctuations in interest rates with a view to containing its interest costs, or securing its interest revenues, in accordance with the amounts provided in its budgetary arrangements as amended in accordance with TMP6 (Reporting requirements and managing information arrangements).

The effects of varying levels of inflation, in so far as they can be identified as impacting directly on its Treasury Management activities, will be controlled by the Council as an integral part of its strategy for managing its overall exposure to inflation.

It will achieve this by the prudent use of its approved financing and investment instruments, methods and techniques, primarily to create stability and certainty of costs and revenues, but at the same time retaining a sufficient degree of flexibility to take advantage of unexpected, potentially advantageous changes in the level or structure of

interest rates. This should be subject to the consideration and, if required approval of any policy or budgetary implications.

To minimise the financial risk to which the Council is exposed in both cash deposits and borrowing i.e.

- (i) to minimise the interest burden to the Council arising from any borrowing:
- to optimise the interest earned. Unless otherwise directed by the Council whilst protecting capital sums deposited.

In order to achieve this objective the following specific policies should be adopted:

- (i) to maintain the Council's debt free position and undertake no new borrowing unless the business case is proven for invest to save projects
- (ii) to retain an appropriate minimum level of reserves in order to maintain flexibility in the use of interest earned from deposits
- (iii) to lend surplus funds only to approved institutions in accordance with DCLG Investment Guidance. A list of Approved Cash Deposit Instruments is attached at TMP 4 [5] and schedule A.
- (iv) To minimise short term borrowing by efficient cash flow management.
- (v) To ensure that the use of any hedging tools such as derivatives are only used for the management of risk and prudent management of the financial affairs of the council, and that the policy for the use of derivatives is clearly detailed in the annual strategy.

In balancing risk against return, the Councillocal authorities should be primarily more concerned with the security of the investment rather to avoid risks than before to seeking to maximise returns.

[4] Exchange rate Risk Management

Whilst the Council does not invest in foreign denominations, it does occasionally make payments to suppliers. In so doing it will manage its exposure to fluctuations in exchange rates so as to minimise any detrimental impact on its budgeted income expenditure levels. Any large contracts let by the Council must be denominated in £Sterling and the Section 151 Officer consulted on any proposed departure from this policy.

[5] Refinancing risk management

The Council will ensure that its borrowing, private financing and partnership arrangements are negotiated, structured and documented, and the maturity profile of the monies so raised are managed, with a view to obtaining offer terms for renewal or refinancing, if required, which are competitive and as favourable to the Council as can reasonably be achieved in the light of market conditions prevailing at the time.

The Council will actively manage its relationship with counter parties in these transactions in such a manner as to secure this objective, and will avoid over reliance on any one source of funding if this might jeopardise achievement of the above.

[6] Legal and regulatory risk management

The Council will ensure that all of its treasury management activities comply with its statutory powers and regulatory requirements. It will demonstrate such compliance if required to do so, to all parties with whom it deals in such activities. In framing its credit and counter party policy the Council will ensure that there is evidence of counter parties' powers, authority and compliance in transactions they may effect with the Council, particularly with regard to duty of care and fees charged.

The Council recognises that future legislative or regulatory changes may impact on its treasury management activities and, in so far as it is reasonable to do so, will seek to minimise the risk of these impacting adversely on the organisation.

[7] Fraud error and corruption, and contingency management

The Council will ensure that it has identified the circumstances that may expose it to the loss through fraud, error, corruption or other eventualities in its treasury management dealings. Accordingly it will employ suitable systems and procedures and will maintain effective contingency management arrangements, to these ends.

[8] Market Risk Management

The Council will seek to ensure that its stated treasury management policies and objectives will not be compromised by adverse market fluctuations in the value of the principal sums it invests. and will accordingly seek to protect itself from the effects of such fluctuations. The Council limits itself to short term moderate fluctuations for investments principally held to manage market risk.

TMP2 – BEST VALUE AND PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT

The Council is committed to the pursuit of best value in its treasury management activities, and use performance methodology in support of that aim, within the framework set out in the treasury management policy statement.

Accordingly, the treasury management function will be the subject of ongoing analysis of the value it adds in support of the Council's stated business or service objectives. It will be the subject of regular review in terms of service delivery and the scope for innovation.

The actual performance of the Treasury Management function will be measured using the criteria in TMP 2 [1].

TMP 2 [1]

Performance Measurement

The key performance measures have been approved:

- a) Investment rates achieved compared to Local Authority 7 Day Deposit Index, 3 Month London Interbank Offer Rate (LIBOR), and 3 Month London Interbank Bid Rate (LIBID)
- b) Adherence to investment guidelines
- c) Full investment of free balances. Free balances exceeding £500,000 are to be invested. This figure may be revised by the Section 151 Officer throughout the year dependent upon interest rates and any dealing costs incurred.
- d) Maintenance of a balanced investment portfolio.
- e) Capital Financing Requirement monitored
- f) Borrowing limits not exceeded
- g) Benchmarking using CIPFA Treasury Management Club exercises on a regular basis and the benchmarking by the treasury advisor's other local authority clients.
- h) Monitoring the portfolio average credit rating against the approved target
- i) Maintaining the liquidity of the portfolio in relation to the approved minimum balance available for 3 months
- h)j)Monitoring of interest exposure in the portfolio by using a time weighted average v interest rate/ return, so that the investment portfolio should be in the range of 4 to 4 ½ credit risk score.

In addition, CIPFA's treasury management bulletin dated March 2009 stated, that whilst benchmarking has a role in treasury management, benchmarking should not only refer to yield but also reflect risk inherent in treasury management activities. As a minimum they should include information on security, liquidity and yield. Yield benchmarking can be measured by reviewing budget interest v actual interest. The Council has adopted a voluntary measure of its exposure to credit risk by monitoring the weighted average credit rating of its investment portfolio, and in terms of liquidity risk officers monitoring the amount of cash available to meet unexpected payments within a rolling three month period.

TMP3 - DECISION MAKING AND ANALYSIS

The Council will maintain full records of its treasury management decisions, and of the processes and practices applied in reaching those decisions, both for the purposes of learning from the past, and for demonstrating that reasonable steps were taken to ensure that all issues relevant to the decisions were taken into account at the time. The issues to be addressed and processes to be pursued in reaching decisions are detailed in the following paragraphs.

TMP 3 [1]

Formulation of the Treasury Management Strategy Statement

1. Whilst this document outlines the procedures and considerations for the treasury function as a whole, requiring revision occasionally, the Treasury Management Strategy <u>Statement</u> sets out the specific expected treasury activities for the forthcoming financial year. This strategy will be submitted to full Council for approval prior to the commencement of each financial year.

- 2. DCLG guidance allows the strategy to be varied at any time during the year with the approval of full Council.
- 3. The formulation of the annual Treasury Management Strategy Statement involves determining the appropriate borrowing and investment decisions in light of the anticipated movement in both fixed and shorter term variable interest rates.
- 4. The Treasury Management Strategy <u>Statement</u> is concerned with the following elements:
 - The current investment portfolio position
 - Cash flow issues based on current activities
 - The Medium Term Financial Strategy/Plan
 - The Prudential Code
 - A view of the economic climate and effects on the investment market
 - Prospects for future interest rates
 - Treasury limits in force which will limit the treasury risk and activities of the Council
 - The investment strategy
 - The use of external advisers
 - Any extraordinary treasury issues
- 5. The Treasury Management Strategy <u>Statement</u> will establish the expected move in interest rates against alternatives (using all available information such as published interest rate forecasts where applicable), and highlight any sensitivities to different scenarios <u>and information from the Council's treasury advisers</u>.

TMP 3 [2]

Policy on Interest Rate Exposure

In accordance with the Local Government Act 2003 and the CIPFA Prudential Code the Council is required each year, to determine:-

- (i) an Authorised Limit for borrowing
- (ii) an Operational Boundary for borrowing
- (iii) Prudential indicators that limit on the proportion which is subject to fixed and variable interest rates, limit the maturity structure of borrowings and limit the use of long term investments.
- (iii)(iv) Monitoring of the time weighted average versus interest rate risk exposure against the target set in the Treasury Management Strategy Statement.

TMP 3 [3]

Investment Guidelines – Roles

1. An The Accountancy Assistant (FIN/18) designated by the Section 151 Officer, has responsibility for the daily management of the cash flow, and has the

- authority to invest monies for a period up to 6 months, within the policy guidelines.
- 2. Monies invested for periods exceeding 6 months require the prior authorisation of the Section 151 Officer or the Deputy Section 151 Officer.
- 3. No "new" investment instruments are to be used without the prior authorisation of the Section 151 Officer.

TMP 4 – APPROVED INSTRUMENTS, METHODS AND TECHNIQUES

The officers of the Council will undertake its treasury management activities by employing only those instruments, methods, and techniques detailed in the schedule to this document and within the limits and parameters defined in TMP1 (Risk Management).

TMP 4 [1]

Approved Activities of the Treasury Management Operation

The Section 151 Officer shall be <u>responsible</u> for the management of all the Council's borrowing and cash deposit operations in accordance with the Treasury Management Strategy as determined by the relevant delegations set by this Council.

Subject to the scheme of Treasury Management approved by the Council:

- (a) to undertake negotiation and receipt of or repayment of loans in accordance with such policy as may be laid down from time to time by the CabinetExecutive
 Board, and subject to the receipt of Government sanctions and consents.
- (b) To make suitable arrangements for the investment and realisation of monies surplus to the immediate requirements of the Council.

TMP 4 [2]

Approved Methods of Raising Capital Finance

Part 1, Section 1 of the Local Government Act 2003 allows local authorities to borrow (provided it is in Sterling) for the purposes, providing the authority adheres to the Prudential Code:

- (i) for any purpose relevant to its functions under any enactment
- (ii) for the purposes of prudent management of its financial affairs

TMP 4 [3]

Approved Sources of Funding

There is no general restriction on the sources of local authority borrowing (except in foreign currency) but in practice it is anticipated that the Council will borrow on a short term basis from authorised banks, the Bank of England, Public Works Loans Board (PWLB), or other local authorities.

TMP 4 [4]

Approved Organisations for Cash Deposits

The Section 151 Officer will maintain a counterparty list in compliance with the following criteria, and will revise the criteria and then submit them to Council for approval, as necessary. This criteria is separate to that which chooses Specified or Non-Specified investments as it selects which counterparties the Council will choose rather than defining what its investments are. The rating criteria used to select counterparties needs to be the lowest common denominator and apply limits.

The grades of credit rating are as follows with the best credit ratings at the top.

Table 1 – Credit Ratings Grades by the 3 Main Agencies

| Fitch - Long | Moody's - Long | S & P's - Long | | |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|
| Term | Term | Term | | |
| AAA | Aaa | AAA | | |
| AA+ | Aa1 | AA+ | | |
| AA | Aa2 | AA | | |
| AA- | Aa3 | AA- | | |
| A+ | A1 | A+ | | |
| Α | A2 | Α | | |
| A- | A3 | A- | | |
| | Baa1 | BBB+ | | |
| | Baa2 | <u>BBB</u> | | |

<u>Table 2 – Approved Investment Counterparties</u>

The Table below sets out the criteria in relation to the different ratings.

| Counterparty | Cash limit | Time limit | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| | AAA | £5m each, | 5 years | | |
| Banks ¹ , building societies and other organisations | AA+ | of which no | 5 years | | |
| whose lowest published long-term credit rating from | AA | more than | 4 years | | |
| Fitch, Moody's and Standard & Poor's is: | AA- | £3m over 1 | 3 years | | |
| | A+ | year | 2 years | | |
| | А | | 1 year | | |
| | A- | £2m each | 6 months | | |
| UK Central Government (irrespective of credit rating) | | unlimited | 5 years | | |
| UK Local Authorities ¹ (irrespective of credit rating) | £5m each | 5 years | | | |
| UK Building Societies whose lowest published long-term | LIK Building Societies whose lowest published long-term credit | | | | |
| rating is BBB+ or BBB or above and societies without creatings with gross assets greater than £250m | | £1m each (Unrated) | (Rated) 3 months (unrated) | | |
| Money market funds | £4m each | 1 year | | | |

¹Pending the decision on Scottish independence no new lending is allowed to Scottish local authorities, banks or building societies maturing after the referendum date.

These limits cover both Specified and Non-Specified Investments.

Glossary of Rating Terms:

<u>Long Term Rating</u>: These indicate the likelihood of the counterparty not being able to honour its financial commitments and its capacity to withstand adverse foreseeable events. In investment terms the highest credit rating is AAA, with AA indicating a very high credit quality and an A equal to a high quality. The "+" or "-" is to indicate status within the major rating category.

TMP 4 [5]

Approved Instruments for Investments

Annual Investment Strategy – The key requirements of both the Code and the investment guidance are to set an annual strategy, as part of its annual treasury strategy for the following year, covering the identification and approval of the following:

- The strategy guidelines for choosing and placing investments, particularly non-specified investments.
- The principles to be used to determine the maximum periods for which funds can be committed.
- Specified investments the Council will use. These are high security (i.e. high credit rating, although this is defined by the Council, and no guidelines are given), and high liquidity investments in sterling and with a maturity of no more than a year.
- Non-specified investments, clarifying the greater risk implications, identifying the general types of investment that may be used and a limit to the overall amount of various categories that can be held at any time.
- The intention and reasons for using derivative instruments is for the
 management of risks, (especially interest rate risk), and the objectives are set
 out in the Council's annual strategy along with limits, including the need to
 seek proper advice, which is considered before entering into such
 arrangements to ensure that the Council fully understands the products and
 associated risks.

The Investment policy proposed for the Council is:

Strategy Guidelines – The main strategy guidelines are contained within the body of the treasury management strategy <u>statement</u> and the <u>definitions</u> of the <u>investment</u> periods to be used within the approved strategy are:

(i) Short Term – up to one year (excluding call accounts with immediate access to funds)

- (ii) Medium Term One to four years
- (iii) Long Term Over four years

Specified Instruments – These are investments are sterling investments of not more than one year maturity, or those which could be for a longer period but where the Council has the right to be repaid within 12 months if it wishes. These are low risk assets where the possibility of loss of principal or investment income is small. These would include investments with:

- 1. The UK Government (such as the Debt Management Office, UK Treasury Bills or Gilts with less than one year maturity).
- 2. A local authority, parish council or community council.
- 3. Pooled investment vehicles (such as money market funds) that have been awarded a high credit rating by a credit rating agency.
- 4. A body that has been awarded a high credit rating by a credit rating agency (such as a bank or building society).

The Council defines "high credit quality" organisations as those having a credit rating of A- or higher that are domiciled in the UK or a foreign country with a sovereign rating of AAA. For money market funds and other pooled "high credit quality" is defined as those having a credit rating of A- or higher.

Non-Specified Investments – Non-specified investments are any other type of investment (i.e. not defined as Specified as above.)

- This classification covers all other approved investments, including those over 364 days and those investments which are not with a "high" credit rated counterpart irrespective of their duration.
- Where investments are undertaken in excess of 364 days, the Council will
 only invest its monies in cash, or certificates of deposit, or Gilts, or bonds with
 institutions that meet the high credit rating criteria detailed above.
- For Non Specified Investments the maximum amounts which may be held in each identified category at any time during the financial year are:-
 - Cash 100%
 - Certificates of Deposit 100%
 - Gilts 100% (but subject to external advice)
 - Bonds (but subject to external advice)

Non-specified investments will therefore be limited to medium and long-term investments, i.e. those that are due to mature 12 months or longer from the date of arrangement, and investments with bodies and schemes not meeting the definition on high credit quality. Limits on non-specified investments are shown in table 3 below.

Table 3: Non-Specified Investment Limits

| | Cash limit |
|---|------------|
| Total medium and long-term investments | £15m |
| Total investments without credit ratings or rated below A-1 | £10m |
| | |
| Total Limit on non-specified investments | £25m |

¹ This includes unrated local authorities and building societies.

Schedule A sets out the approved investment instruments that can be used for specified and non-specified investments.

Approved Instruments: The Council may lend or invest money using any of the following instruments:

- interest-bearing bank accounts,
- fixed term deposits and loans,
- callable deposits and loans where the Council may demand repayment at any time (with or without notice),
- callable deposits and loans where the borrower may repay before maturity, but subject to a maximum of £3 million in total,
- certificates of deposit,
- bonds, notes, bills, commercial paper and other marketable instruments, and shares in money market funds

TMP 4 [6]

Approved Organisations for Investment – Criteria for selecting

The Council uses long-term credit ratings from the three main rating agencies Fitch Ratings, Moody's Investors Service and Standard & Poor's Financial Services to assess the risk of investment default. The lowest available counterparty credit rating will be used to determine credit quality, unless an investment-specific rating is available. Credit ratings are obtained and monitored by the Council's treasury advisers, who will notify changes in ratings as they occur.

Also as the Council understands that credit ratings are good, but not perfect predictors of investment default, full regard will therefore be given to other available information on the credit quality of the organisations, in which it invests, including credit default swap prices, financial statements, information on potential government support and reports in the quality financial press. Any further information supplied by its treasury advisers. No investments will be made with an organisation if there are substantive doubts about its credit quality, even though it may meet the credit rating criteria.

To date the Council has not employed any external professional advisors, but has continued to select counterparties based on the lowest credit rating by the 3 main rating agencies as required under the TM Code.

However, due to the continued complexity of the market conditions it is now felt reasonable to obtain more detailed analysis from specialists to aid where investments can be placed, including the use of money market funds.

TMP 4 [7] Country & Sector Limits

In order to limit the impact on reserves and the capital programme, no more than £5m will be put at risk in the case of a single default, as the maximum that can be lent to any one organisation (other than the UK Government) will be £5m.

Investments in foreign countries will be limited to those that hold a AAA sovereign credit rating from all three major credit rating agencies, and to a maximum of £5 million per foreign country. No country limit will apply to investments in the UK, irrespective of the sovereign credit rating.

Overseas subsidiaries of foreign banking groups will normally be assessed according to the country of domicile of the parent organisation. However, Santander UK plc (a subsidiary of Spain's Banco Santander) and Clydesdale Bank plc (a subsidiary of National Australia Bank) will be classed as UK banks due to their substantial UK franchises and the arms-length nature of the parent-subsidiary relationships.

Sovereign credit rating criteria and foreign country limits will not apply to investments in multilateral development banks (e.g. the European Investment Bank and the World Bank) or other supranational organisations (e.g. the European Union).

Due care will be taken to consider the country, group and sector exposure of the Council's investments. In part the country selection will be chosen by the credit rating of the Sovereign state i.e. AAA (Fitch) or equivalent and meet the rating criteria as set out in TMP 4 [4]. In addition:

- Limits in place above will apply to Group companies;
- Sector limits will be monitored regularly for appropriateness

Table 4 set out the investment limits to be applied

| | <u>Cash limit</u> |
|---|-------------------|
| Any single organisation, except the UK Central Government | £5m each |
| UK Central Government | <u>unlimited</u> |
| Any group of organisations under the same ownership | £5m per group |
| Negotiable instruments held in a broker's nominee account | £5m per broker |
| Foreign countries | £5m per country |
| Building Societies | £8 m in total |
| Money Market Funds | £8 m in total |

Use of additional information other than credit ratings

Additional requirements under the Code of Practice now require the Council to supplement credit rating information. Whilst the above criteria relies primarily on the application of credit ratings to provide a pool of appropriate counterparties for officers to use, additional operational market information will be applied before making any specific investment decision from the agreed pool of counterparties. This additional market information (for example Credit Default Swaps, negative rating watches/outlooks) will be applied to compare the relative security of differing investment counterparties, taking into account any additional information supplied by the Council's treasury advisers.

Principal sums Invested for Periods Longer than 364 days

There is a further treasury prudential indicator limiting the amount placed for greater than 364 days. The purpose of this indicator is to control the Council's exposure to the risk of incurring losses if there is a need to seek early repayment of its investments:

Table 3: Principal Sums Invested for Periods Longer than 364 days

| | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 |
|--|---------|---------|----------|
| | £m | £m | £m |
| Maximum principal sums invested > 364 days | 15 | 9 | <u>6</u> |

The maximum principal sums invested is also restricted by adherence to the liquidity benchmark, as set out in TMP 1 [2], where the maximum liquidity level of short term investments is set at 65%.

The table sets out the upper limit for each forward financial year period for the maturing of investments for periods longer than 364 days up to their final maturities beyond the end of the financial period. The limit for 2014-15 equals the total medium and long term investment limit stated in table 5. The next two limits are smaller effectively limiting investments made for longer than 2 years and 3 years. In essence this reflects a maturity pattern of the medium and long term debt, in that £6m should mature in 2015-16, and another £3m in 2016-17. The remaining balance would mature beyond 2016-17.

TMP 5 – ORGANISATION, CLARITY AND SEGREGATION OF RESPONSIBILITIES, AND DEALING ARRANGEMENTS

The Council considers it essential, for the purposes of effective control and monitoring of its treasury management activities, for the reduction of the risk of fraud or error, and for the pursuit of optimum performance, that these activities are structured and managed in a fully integrated manner, and that there is at all times a clarity of treasury management responsibilities.

The principle upon which this is based is a clear distinction between those charged with setting treasury management policies and those charged with implementing and controlling the policies. This is particularly important with regard to the execution and

transmission of funds, the recording and administering of treasury management decisions and the audit and review of the treasury management function.

If at any time the Council, as a result of a lack of resources or other circumstances, departs from these principles, the Section 151 Officer will ensure that the reasons are properly reported in accordance with TMP 6 (reporting requirements and management information arrangements), and the implications properly considered and evaluated.

The Section 151 Officer will ensure that there are clear written statements of the responsibilities for each post engaged in treasury management and the arrangements for absence cover. Detailed procedure notes will also be maintained and updated as necessary.

The Section 151 Officer will ensure that there is proper documentation for all deals and transactions, and that procedures exist for the effective transmission of funds. The present arrangements are detailed in the schedule to this document.

The Section 151 Officer has full delegated powers under financial regulations to manage the Council's Treasury management function and make all necessary banking arrangements. The Section 151 Officer will fulfil all such responsibilities in accordance with the organisation's policy statement and TMP's and, as a CIPFA member, the Standard of Professional Practice on Treasury Management.

TMP 5 [1]

<u>Delegation of Treasury Management Responsibilities</u>

Full Council

 Determine the Investment Strategy and Prudential Indicators within the Treasury Management Strategy and determine any variations required throughout the year.

Cabinet

- Make recommendations to Full Council on the Investment Strategy and Prudential Indicators within the Treasury Management Strategy and variations required.
- 2. Receive reports on treasury management activities and performance at least twice per year, such reports to show performance on a quarterly basis.
- 3. Consider a report on the previous year's treasury management activities, prior to 30 September of the succeeding year.

Corporate Governance and Audit Committee

 To consider the Treasury Management policies and procedures with an emphasis on risk management and scrutiny of performance against the Council's Treasury Management and Investment Strategies.

TMP 5 [2]

Statement of Responsibilities

Section 151 Officer

Absence Cover: Deputy Section 151 Officer

- 1. Ensure treasury management policy documents exist and are adhered to, and that they are regularly reviewed.
- 2. Ensure that a review of the treasury management function and its performance occurs quarterly, and that the results are reported to the Executive Board at least twice per year.
- 3. Ensure that an annual report is presented to the Cabinet before the 30 September of the succeeding year on the performance and activities of the treasury management function.
- 4. Ensure that there is a clear written statement of the responsibilities delegated to each post and arrangements for absence cover.
- 5. Ensure that the appropriate levels of resources are provided so that the organisation of the treasury management function is adequate to meet current needs.
- 6. Determine all investments over 6 months (in accordance with the Investment guidelines).
- 7. Ensure that all staff are adequately trained and those members who are responsible for governance arrangements receive training as necessary.
- 8. Ensure that the appropriate levels of resources are provided so that the organisation of the treasury management function is adequate to meet current needs.
- 9. Ensure that proper division of duties within the organisation and procedures are adhered to.
- 10. Ensure that the treasury management strategy is prepared, reviewed and complied with, and that this statement complies with the law.
- 11. Assess and review the role of brokers and fund managers' performance where used.
- 11.12. Assess whether it is possible to recall or sell investments, if the counter party's credit rating is downgraded to a point where it no longer meets the Council's approved investment criteria. Where the decision to recall or sell an investment is possible, but the cost is over the approved virement limits, the Council's urgent action procedure in its Constitution should be invoked.

Deputy Section 151 Officer

Absence Cover: Section 151 Officer

Accountancy Services are responsible for advising the Section 151 Officer on treasury management policy and for ensuring that investment guidelines and the strategy are adhered to:

- 1. Ensure production of a report detailing Investment Strategy, and Prudential Indicator limits prior to the forthcoming financial year for consideration by the Cabinet and determination by full Council.
- 2. Review quarterly the performance of the treasury management function.

- 3. Ensure that the strategy is monitored and reviewed throughout the year and make recommendations to the Section 151 Officer on the appropriateness of rescheduling and /or redeeming debt, new borrowing and the timing thereof, refinancing and the timing thereof, borrowing instruments, and all investment matters.
- 4. Ensure all new borrowing is in accordance with the agreed Strategy.
- 5. In the event of a disaster (or absence of cover) ensure appropriate arrangements are put in place to ensure the effective management of the Treasury Management function.

In addition, as Accountancy Services are responsible for the day to day activities involved in treasury management and ensuring that investment guidelines are adhered to. Specifically the Accountancy Services Manager will:

- 1. Ensure that all persons engaged in treasury management are adequately trained.
- 2. Ensure that the organisation of the treasury management function is adequate to meet current needs and that procedures are adhered to.
- 3. Ensure appropriate division of duties within the section.
- 4. Ensure that comprehensive records are maintained of all investment and borrowing activities.
- 5. Ensure that monthly reconciliations are carried out to the General Ledger, and that any losses or unaccountable balances are reported to the Section 151 Officer.
- 6. Assist in the preparation of the annual strategy document as necessary.
- 7. Monitor and review the strategy and Prudential Indicators throughout the year and make recommendations to the Section 151 Officer on the appropriateness of rescheduling and /or redeeming debt, new borrowing and the timing thereof, refinancing and the timing thereof, borrowing instruments, and investment matters.

Deals Officer (Assistant Accountant FIN/18) as currently designated by the Section 151 Officer

Absence Cover: Assistant Accountant FIN/07

Service Accountants FIN/08, FIN/10 Technical & Systems Accountant FIN/21 Insurance Administration Officer FIN/20

- 1. Production of quarterly Performance reports and assists in drafting Cabinet reports.
- 2. Arrange new borrowing, refinancing following liaison with the Section 151 Officer.
- 3. Produce, implement and maintain treasury management procedure notes
- 4. Prepare Cash flow projections
- 5. Make daily decisions on funding, lending, acceptability of institutions as counter parties in accordance with investment guidelines.
- 6. Dealing and recording deals
- 7. Comply with the Non-Investment Products Code (NIPs) and the Treasury Management strategy.

8. Provide weekly reports in a format agreed with the Section 151 Officer. At the end of the month send additional copies to the Cabinet Member for Finance and only advise the Leader of the Council if counterparty likely to default.

Assistant Accountant FIN/17

Reconciliation of debt and investment to General Ledger

Internal Audit

- 1. Review compliance with approved policy and procedures
- 2. Review division of duties and operational practice

The above responsibilities are to be carried out in accordance with being part of the approved audit plan.

TMP6 - REPORTING REQUIREMENTS AND MANAGEMENT INFORMATION ARRANGEMENTS

The Council will ensure that regular reports are prepared and considered on the implementation of its treasury management policies; on the effects of decisions taken and transactions executed in pursuit of those policies; on the implications of changes, particularly budgetary, resulting from regulatory, economic, market or other factors affecting its treasury management activities and on the performance of the treasury management function.

The Council/Cabinet will receive as a minimum:

- An annual report on the strategy and plan to be pursued in the coming year and on the need to review the requirements for changes to be made to the Treasury Management Strategy Statement.
- A mid-year review
- An annual report on the performance of the treasury management function, on the effects of decisions taken and the transactions executed in the past year, such reports to be submitted by 30th September in the succeeding financial year, including any circumstances of non compliance with the organisation's treasury management policy statement and Treasury Management Practices.

The body responsible for scrutiny, Corporate Governance and Audit Committee will have responsibility for the scrutiny of treasury management policies and practices.

The Council should report their treasury management indicators as detailed in the sector specific guidance notes; these are set out in an aAppendix to the Treasury Management Strategy Statement 3 for the Prudential Indicators and Treasury Management Indicators of this report for the forthcoming year, and will be reporteding for the out turn in the June after the year end.

TMP7 - BUDGETING, ACCOUNTING AND AUDITING ARRANGEMENTS

As part of the annual budget process, a separate budget for treasury management will be prepared and maintained in accordance with proper accounting practice. All costs associated with the treasury management operation will be contained within the budget, which will be monitored on a regular basis. The matters to be included in the budget will at a minimum be those required by statute or regulation, together with such information as will demonstrate compliance with TMP 1 Risk Management, TMP 2 Performance Measurement and TMP 4 Approved instruments, Methods and Techniques.

The Section 151 Officer will exercise effective controls over this budget, and will report upon and recommend any changes required in accordance with TMP 6 Reporting Requirements

The Council will account for its treasury management activities, for decisions made and transactions executed, in accordance with proper accounting practices and standards and with statutory and regulatory requirements in force.

The Council will ensure that its auditors, and those charged with regulatory review have access to all information and supporting documentation as a re necessary to fulfil their roles, and that such information and papers demonstrate compliance with internal and external policies and approved practices.

TMP 8 - CASH AND CASH FLOW MANAGEMENT

Unless statutory or regulatory requirements require otherwise, all monies in the hands of the Council will be under the control of the Section 151 Officer or in his absence the Deputy Section 151 Officer, and will be aggregated for cash flow and investment management purposes. Cash flow projections will be prepared on a weekly basis and the Section 151 Officer will ensure that these are adequate for the purposes of monitoring compliance with TMP 1 [2] (Liquidity Risk Management) and the treasury management liquidity indicator stated in the Treasury Management Strategy Statement.

TMP 9 - MONEY LAUNDERING

Whilst the Council is not directly required to implement the requirements of the Money Laundering Regulations 2003 (except through this TMP), the implications of the Terrorism Act 2000, the Anti-Terrorism, Crime & Security Act 2001 and the Proceeds of Crime Act 2002 place an onus of responsibility on individuals associated with the treasury process to consider its implications.

The Council is alert to the possibility that it may become the subject of an attempt to involve it in a transaction involving the laundering of money. Accordingly, only known and respected counter parties will be dealt with. Any suspicions must be reported immediately to the Section 151 Officer.

TMP 10 - TRAINING AND QUALIFICATIONS

The Council recognises the importance of ensuring all staff involved in the treasury management function are fully equipped to undertake the duties and responsibilities allocate to them. Only suitably capable and experienced individuals will be employed on the function. Training will be provided for staff to enable them to acquire and maintain appropriate levels of expertise, knowledge and skill. The Section 151 Officer will oversee the training arrangements.

The Section 151 Officer will ensure that the Board/Council members tasked with treasury management responsibilities, including scrutiny, have access to training relevant to their needs and those responsibilities.

Those charged with governance recognise their individual responsibility to ensure that they have the necessary skills to complete their role effectively.

TMP 11 – USE OF EXTERNAL SERVICE PROVIDERS

The Council recognises the value of using brokers and the potential value of external providers of treasury management services, in order to acquire specialist skills and resources. Therefore when it employs such service providers, it will do so for reasons which will have been submitted to a full evaluation of the costs and benefits. It will also ensure that the terms of any appointment and the methods by which their value is assessed are properly agreed and documented and subject to regular review. The Council will ensure, where feasible and necessary, that a spread of service providers is used, to avoid over reliance on one or a small number of companies. Where services are subject to tender, legislative requirements will always be observed.

The monitoring of such arrangements rests with the Section 151 Officer or the Deputy Section 151 Officer.

To aid the council in its assessment of counterparties the credit rating information will be obtained via an external advisor, along with their expertise with other information and advice on counter party assessment, and of advice on the selection of money market funds or other investment instruments. This potential contract also gives access to annual training courses, technical advice on IFRS codes for treasury management transactions and benchmarking with other local authorities.

TMP 11 [1] Brokers and Direct Deals

The brokers listed below are currently authorised to arrange the Council's investments, new brokers can only be used after written consent from the Section 151 Officer.

Sterling Brokers Ltd.
Tullett Prebon
R.P. Martin
Tradition

In addition to the use of Brokers, the Treasury Management team also deals directly with some Banks & Building Societies, providing there are on the approved Counterparty list.

The broker of King & Shaxson and Arlingclose (treasury advisers) may be used for accessing the different Money Market Funds, in accordance with the Council's TM Strategy.

TMP 11 [2]

Treasury Advisers

The Council's treasury management advisers are Arlingclose Limited, who provide advice and information on the Council's investment and borrowing activities, although responsibility for final decision making remains with the Council and its officers. The services received include:

- advice and guidance on relevant policies, strategies and reports,
- advice on investment decisions.
- notification of credit ratings and changes,
- other information on credit quality,
- advice on debt management decisions,
- accounting advice,
- reports on treasury performance,
- forecasts of interest rates, and
- training courses.

Performance against the agreed terms and conditions of the contract specification are monitored by the Accountancy Services Manager. The current contract ended on the 30th April 2014, and whilst the procurement exercise is being undertaken an extension has been negotiated for 2 months with the current service provider.

TMP 12 – CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The Council is committed to the pursuit of proper Corporate Governance throughout its businesses and services, and to establishing the principles and practices by which this can be achieved. Accordingly, the treasury management function and its activities will be undertaken with openness and transparency, honesty, integrity and accountability.

This organisation has adopted and has implemented the key recommendations of the code. This together with the other arrangements detailed in this document and the Treasury Management Strategy are considered vital to the achievement of proper corporate governance in treasury management. The Section 151 Officer will monitor and, if and when necessary, report upon the effectiveness of these arrangements.

Chichester District Council

Risk Management Policy and Risk Management Strategy

June 2014

Risk Management Policy

Introduction

Chichester District Council is aware that risk management is a fundamental issue for consideration in the delivery of its services and how it serves its community. It is a discipline that cuts across all of the council's activities and is a process that aims both to raise awareness and protect the council against potential risks and the consequences of those risk occurring.

However, some risks will always exist and cannot be eliminated. Against this ethos there is the clear understanding that risks need to be managed rather than avoided, and consideration of risk should not stifle innovation.

The council recognises that it has a responsibility to manage its significant business risks and supports a structured and focused approach to managing those risks as part of the corporate governance framework. This includes the adoption of this policy and strategy, as risk management is an integral part of its business processes, assists with decision making and achievement of key objectives, whilst also providing evidence of effective management and control in support of the Annual Governance Statement.

The council's Corporate Plan states that 'the Corporate Plan provides.... the opportunity to manage the Council's strategic risks and any significant risks that may impact on the community.' The Council will assist with managing community risks as part of the Local Strategic partnership, and play an active part in managing those risks which the Council is able to materially influence and have impact upon.

Objectives

The council is committed to implementing a proactive approach to risk management that is based on the following key principles:

- Risk management activity will be aligned to corporate and service plan aims, objectives and priorities. It will encompass all strategic and operational risks that may affect the council achieving its objectives.
- Risk management is key to achieving the council's Corporate Plan.
- The council will anticipate and take preventative action to actively manage risks rather than dealing with the consequences.
- Risk management is a process to assist in understanding risks and so contribute to improved decision making. The purpose therefore is not to design out risk at disproportional costs, but to manage it effectively.

- A consistent approach to the identification, assessment and management of risk will be embedded throughout the council.
- Any risk control and mitigation measures will be considered for their effectiveness as well as being appropriate, proportional, affordable and flexible.
- All council officers are responsible for the management of the risks that surround their role and adherence to the risk management framework.
 Managers also have a responsibility to ensure that their service areas have service continuity plans in place which are periodically reviewed and tested.

To achieve these key principles the management of risk is woven throughout the council's key governance frameworks and as such these are specific requirements for all officers to adopt a **formal** approach to risk management in the following areas:

Key decision making reports
Corporate, Directorate and Service planning processes
Programme and Project Management
Procurement Processes
Partnership working arrangements
Change management process

There are clearly defined roles and responsibilities and reporting lines within the Council for risk management.

Management of risk is a continuous and dynamic process and the Council's approach will be kept under regular review.

Risk Management Strategy

Overview

In order to manage risk Chichester District Council considers that a proactive approach in respect of its significant business risks will enable it to be in a stronger position to deliver the corporate priorities and serve its community.

Risk Management Framework

To achieve this, it is envisaged that members and officers develop an embedded enterprise wide risk management framework which gives a robust and systematic approach that aids the authority to:

- Help officers to fully understand the causes and impacts of the risks that they
 face, and in turn make more informed decisions on how best to manage risks.
- Allow officers to analyse and prioritise risks; helping inform decisions on the management, escalation and communication of risks.
- Creates a management tool which promotes discussion and helps reinforce
 officers' understanding of risks and how they will be managed; as well as
 encouraging the assignation of roles and responsibilities.
- Provide senior managers and members with the assurance that risks are being considered and managed across the organisation, and where 'need be' risks have to be taken; these are escalated for their input and guidance beforehand.

Key Risk Management Objectives

In order to realise the organisational benefits of managing risk and to deliver upon the remit of developing and embedding a risk management framework, the following objectives have been identified:

- 1. To maintain and review the risk management framework which takes into account new and emerging risk management practices in accordance with good practice.
- 2. To develop and maintain a service continuity planning framework that allows the council to continue to deliver its most important services in accordance with the Civil Contingencies Act 2004.
- 3. To actively manage risks and opportunities by identifying the risks in the delivery of the council's plans i.e. corporate, directorate and individual service plans. The risks identified should be assessed for likelihood and impact, along with identifying any mitigating controls, and should be allocated to a named officer (s) who is responsible for those risks and their mitigation controls.

- 4. To ensure that risks in the present and the future are considered and discussed as part of the council's key decision making processes.
- 5. To ensure that all programmes and projects in the council have a robust approach to risk management which includes risk identification, analysis, prioritisation, control, communication, review and escalation.
- 6. To ensure officers consider the management of risk within the procurement process.
- 7. To integrate and embed risk management throughout the working culture of the council by providing support, guidance and training to officers, and members where appropriate.
- 8. To monitor adherence to the Risk Management Framework and report on performance to the Corporate Management Team (CMT), the Corporate Governance and Audit Committee, and Cabinet.

Definition of Risk Management

CIPFA's Better Governance Forum's definition of risk is described as:

"Risk arises as much from failing to capture opportunities, as it does from a threat that something bad will happen."

This definition is complemented in the context of risk management as detailed in the British Standard 31100, which states;

"Risk management is as much about exploiting potential opportunities as preventing potential problems."

Risk Identification Process

Managers should concentrate on events that might affect the council's achievement of its objectives. Strategic risks linked to the Corporate Plan objectives and operational risks linked to service and project plans need (as a minimum) to be identified and monitored.

Roles and Responsibilities

In order to ensure the successful implementation of the Risk Management Strategy, there needs to be clear roles and responsibilities, with clear processes, which are set out in the risk management framework and also within this policy.

| Group/Individuals | Role/ Responsibilities |
|---|---|
| Council | a. Agree the Risk Management Policy and Strategy b. Receive and act upon reports from Cabinet, and reports, recommendations and advice from Corporate Governance and Audit Committee |
| Cabinet | a. Considers the Risk Management Policy and Strategy and receive reports on them b. Hold the political responsibility for risk within each individual portfolio c. Identify a lead portfolio holder for risk management |
| Cabinet Portfolio Member Risk Champion | a. To champion risk management at a strategic level in the council from a member's perspective b. To promote and support the development and implementation of the Risk Management Policy and Strategy |
| Corporate Governance & Audit Committee | a. Consider corporate risks and control and monitoring arrangements b. Review Internal Audit priorities and risk assessments c. Report to full Council each year on corporate governance issues and internal arrangements to monitor and control risks |
| Strategic Risk Group | a. Consider strategic and operational risks, the associated controls, management and any mitigation. b. Review of previously identified strategic risks and any detailed consideration of any newly identified risks to be incorporated in the report to Corporate Governance & Audit Committee |
| Chief Executive & Lead Officer Risk Champion | a. Overall responsibility for ensuring that strategic risks are effectively managed within the council b. To champion risk management at a strategic level in the council from an officer's perspective c. To promote the development and implementation of the Risk Management Policy and Strategy d. Ensure that Risk and Performance frameworks are aligned so that corporate plans are appropriately monitored e. Act as the CMT Lead Officer for Risk Management f. Ensure that relevant staff and members are trained on risk management |
| Corporate Management Team | a. Contribute towards the identification and management of strategic and cross cutting risks b. Responsibility for effectiveness of risk management and assurance frameworks and any mitigation c. Regularly review the strategic risk register d. Quarterly monitoring of corporate risks and associated action |

| Group/Individuals | Role/ Responsibilities |
|---|--|
| Executive Directors and Chief Executive (Strategic Leadership Team (SLT)) | a. To provide annual assurance on the effectiveness of controls in place to reduce risks within their services to an acceptable level. b. To maintain awareness of and promote the risk management strategy and policy to relevant staff. |
| District Treasurer Head of Finance and Governance | Applies strong internal controls in all areas of financial management, risk management and asset control. |
| | b. Promotes arrangements to identify and manage key business risks, including safeguarding assets, risk mitigation and insurance. |
| | c. To assist the Chief Executive in:The development and implementation of |
| | the Risk Management Policy and Strategy To ensure that Risk and Performance frameworks are aligned so that corporate plans are appropriately monitored To ensure that relevant staff are trained on risk management |
| All Service Managers (Through Departmental Management Team | a. Contribute towards the identification and management of operational risks, incorporating in service plans |
| meetings & CMT) | b. Maintain awareness of and promote risk management policy and strategy to staff. |
| | c. Ensure that risks that have been identified are addressed and mitigated. Any that are scored as high/high using the 4 by 4 matrix to be addressed urgently. |
| | d. Ensure that risk management is incorporated into service and project plans |
| | Ensure that supplier and procurement risk is considered in their service plans |
| Internal Audit – Principal Auditor | a. To independently review and report to the Corporate Governance and Audit Committee on strategic and operational risk management, plus any review as part of the Annual Governance Statement. |
| All Employees | a. To manage risk effectively in their job and to highlight to management any risks arising and contribute to the control process to mitigate the risks to an acceptable level. |

Different Types of Risks

Officers and members need to consider the different types of risks in relation to how the council delivers its services and how it serves its community e.g. strategic, operational or community risks.

Strategic Risks

Possible examples of strategic risk are as follows:

- Political: Linked to possible failure to deliver Council objectives or Central Government policy.
- o **Economic:** Affecting the ability of the Council to achieve its commitments.
- Social: Relating to the Council's ability to meet the effects of changes in demographic, residential or social-economic trends.
- Technological: The ability to identify technological changes and using technology to meet changing demands
- o Legislative: The ability to meet the legislative demands affecting the Council
- Environmental: Relating to the environmental impact of the Council's Service delivery

Operational Risks

Operational risks are those that could prevent achievement of operational objectives, as stated in service and project plans. Only those risks that are of a concern need recording and monitoring. However, these should include contingency or disaster recovery plans. Possible examples are:

- Professional: Associated with the professional competence of council officers and the recruitment and retention of staff
- o **Financial:** Associated with the financial resources and related controls
- o **Legal**: Relating to potential breaches of legislation, or other duties
- Physical: Related to physical damage, security, accident prevention and health & safety
- Contractual: Associated with the failure of the council's contractors to deliver services or products to the agreed cost and specification
- o **Technological:** Associated with reliance on operational equipment
- o **Environmental**: Associated with pollution, noise, energy
- Customers: Associated with the ability to engage all our customers and the identification of their changing needs and related issues of equality

Community Risks

Risk management has traditionally been an inward focused exercise which looks at the potential risks to the council and how they are managed. An alternative approach to measuring risk is to look at the significant impact on a community and the outcomes they may face. This is particularly evident in the partnership approach to service delivery with the customer as the focus point and not the individual organisation providing the service.

Cross Cutting Risks

All involved in the risk management process, should consider whether any corporate/operational activities result in risks with cut across other areas of the council. The relevant management should liaise to determine the appropriate method of treating any cross cutting risks.

Projects & Contract Risks

All new projects and contracts should have had their various risks considered before being approved. In the case of a contract, the relevant director is responsible for ensuring relevant risks have been considered.

Partnership Risks

Before any significant partnerships are entered into, their risks should be assessed, and where unacceptable, mitigating controls put in place. The partnership risks should be reviewed periodically, and assurances obtained about the management of these risks by named officers.

Financial Risk

Financial Risk e.g. loss of income or greater expenditure than anticipated is the primary risk identified and measured. However, this is just one of several different types of risk that can be measured. It is not just the impact of an event happening in financial terms that need to be evaluated, but also the potential damage that such an event could have upon other things such as the reputation of the council.

Governance and Compliance

A formal approach to risk management involves undertaking a risk assessment or detailing risks in a report. The council recognises that the approach to risk management should be proportionate to the level of risk present.

Compliance with the Risk Management Framework

This policy and strategy is just one part of the council's risk management framework, which also includes a 4x4 risk scoring system, risk assessment template, corporate risk register system, and service continuity plans are held on the Corporate Management Team's smart phone devices and a hard copy is held remotely at the Careline. the Shadow Planner system.

To ensure consistency it is important these roles are adopted across the council and that any variations or dispensations are kept to a minimum. To aid consistency in scoring risks using the risk assessment matrix, the severity of impact is set out in the following table:

| | Severity of impact matrix | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Score | Personal safety | Failure to provide statutory duties or meet legal obligations | Financial loss | Service disruption | Personal privacy infringement | Embarrassment or reputation | | | |
| 1 Minor | Minor injury or discomfort to an individual or several people | Litigation, claims or fines up to £5k | Loss of money or uninsured costs of less than £5k | 1 day | Isolated individual personal detail compromised or revealed | Contained within section or unit | | | |
| 2 Significant | Severe injury to an individual or several people | Litigation, claims or fines between £5k to £10k | Loss of money or uninsured costs of less than £100k | 2-3 days | Some individual personal details compromised or revealed | Local public or press interest | | | |
| 3 Serious | Major injury to an individual or several people | Litigation, claims or fines between £10k to £50k | Loss of money or uninsured costs of less than £500k | 3-5 days | Many individual personal details compromised /or revealed | National public or press aware | | | |
| 4 Major | Death of an individual or several people | Litigation, claims or fines between over £50k | Loss of money or uninsured costs of more than £500k | 5+ days | All personal details compromised or revealed | Executive Director forced to resign | | | |

Definitions of Likelihood:

| | Likelihood | |
|-------|------------|--|
| Score | Factor | Description |
| 1 | Unlikely | No occurrence in the last 2 years or for foreseeable future |
| 2 | Possible | No occurrence within the last 12 months anticipated within the next 12 months |
| 3 | Probable | At least one occurrence in last 12 months or anticipated within the next 12 months |
| 4 | Certain | At least one occurrence in last 6 months or anticipated within next 6 months |

Further guidance on the use of the matrix is part of a future guide to be issued to officers and will be available on the staff intranet.

Monitoring, Reporting & Escalation

The Corporate Management Team is responsible for ensuring that the key risks on the strategic risk register are managed and the progress with the risk mitigation measures should be monitored at appropriate intervals. Executive Directors and Heads of Service Assistant Directors are also responsible for ensuring that the key risks in the risk registers linked to respective Service Plans (SP) are managed. It is recommended that high risks feature as a standing item on DMT/Service Managers meeting agendas. CMT receives monthly reports on major projects and performance to monitor risks and will monitor the strategic risks on a quarterly basis.

On at least an annual basis, the strategic and Service Plan risk registers high risk items should be reviewed and where necessary risks re-prioritised by the Strategic Member Group and SLT CMT. Risks should be amended so they reflect the current situation, obsolete risks should be deleted and new risks identified. This ensures that the risk registers and resulting risk mitigation measures are appropriate for the current service and corporate objectives. The review of the strategic risk register must be undertaken by Corporate Management Team and the SP registers must be reviewed and updated by the respective Executive Directors and Heads of Service Assistant Directors with their management teams.

Reporting and escalating risks

As new risks arise they should be promptly recorded on the relevant risk register. Also the environment in which the risks exist will change making some risks more critical or others less important. Risk registers and matrices at each level should be updated to reflect these changes as they occur. If such risks require corporate ownership and management then consideration should be given as to whether they should be incorporated into the strategic risk register. If the management of such risks is more appropriate at a service level then it should be included in the respective SP/service risk register.

It is recognised that some service risks have the potential to impact on the corporate objectives. High risks from service risk registers should be reported to CMT where a decision will be taken on whether to prioritise any of these risks on the strategic risk matrix and include them on the strategic risk register.

Each service area will need to consider their operational risks to ensure their business continuity arrangements are robust. Executive Directors and Heads of Service Assistant Directors should test their plans at least annually.

CMT/ <u>Head of Finance and Governance District Treasurer</u> will report the strategic and any service high risks to the Corporate Governance & Audit Committee and Cabinet, and an up to date risk register and matrix will be sent to Full Council.

Corporate Risk Register - Strategic Risks Quarterly Update

Report Author: Helen Belenger **Generated on:** 13 June 2014



| | Risk Status | | | | | |
|----------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Alert | | | | | |
| | High Risk | | | | | |
| | Warning | | | | | |
| ② | ОК | | | | | |
| ? | Unknown | | | | | |

Controlled

| Status | Risk No. | Risk Area | SLT Lead | Original Score | Previous 1/4ly Review Score | Current Score | Target Score | Target Date | Internal Controls |
|----------|-------------|---|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| | CRR 01 | Deficit Reduction (Balanced Budget) | JW | 9 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 31-Mar- 2015 | Improving |
| | CRR 03 | Visions / Priorities | DS | 9 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 31-Mar- 2015 | Good |
| | CRR 04 | Project Management | PEO | 9 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 31-Oct-2014 | Improving |
| 9 | CRR 06 | Partnerships | PEO | 6 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 31-Mar- 2015 | Improving |
| | CRR 07 | Cessation of Agency Arrangement for South Downs National Park | SC | 9 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 30-Mar- 2015 | Improving |
| | CRR 08 | Skills / Capability / Capacity | PEO | 3 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 31-Dec- 2014 | Improving |
| | CRR 68 | Health and Safety | JW | 9 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 31-Mar- 2015 | Good |

Control Pending

| Status | Risk No. | Risk Area | SLT Lead | Original Score | Previous 1/4ly Review Score | Current Score | Target Score | Target Date | Internal Controls |
|--------|-------------|---|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| | CRR 02 | Local Plan | SC | 12 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 31-Oct-2014 | Improving |
| | CRR 09 | Business Continuity | JW | 9 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 31-Mar- 2015 | Improving |
| | CRR 10 | Contract Management | JW | 12 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 31-Mar- 2015 | Improving |
| | CRR 86 | Contaminated Land LSVT sites and Orphaned Sites in the District | SC | 3 | _ | 3 | 2 | 31-Mar- 2015 | Pending |

| | Management | Controlled |
|--|--------------------|--|
| CRR 01 Deficit Reduction (Balanced Budget) | Corporate links | Corporate Plan Priority - Use Resources Effectively and Efficiently. |

Risk Description:

- Failure to maintain a robust and deliverable budget will lead to a lack of resources to fund services and council priorities, leading to reactionary decision making, and reputational consequences.
- Failure to maximise efficient use of resources and so unsuccessful redirection of resources and not achieving objectives and outcomes of the council including deficit reduction plans.

Risk Assessment

- Failure to maximise income streams.

Assessment

SLT Risk Owner: Diane Shepherd Responsible Officer: John Ward.

| | ssment | 31-Jul-2012 | po Po | Date Reviewed | 13-Jun-2014 | poor poor | Target Date | 31-Mar-2015 |
|--|-----------|------------------|---|--|--------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------|
| Date Date D | nal Score | 9 | Impact | Current Score | 6 | Impact | Target Score | 3 |
| Internal Controls | | | | | | | • | Current Status |
| Five Year Financial Model an Reduction Plan | | 2. Assess agains | t progress on Def e volatility in rela | financial model as req ficit Reduction Plan an ation to use of NHB (Po | d savings targets. | | both CTS (policy | Good |
| Control of Expenditure 1. Approval limits and routes for additional funding are detailed in the Council's Constitution and Financial Regulations. 2. Quarterly monitoring of major variances by CMT. | | | | | | | | Good |
| Income Streams 1. Monitor income performance and review with CMT so remedial action can be taken. 2. Heads of Service and budget managers monitor income monthly from budget monitoring reports. 3. Service managers to assess fee setting for services in accordance with Fees & Charging Policy, and react when if income reductions occur. | | | | | | | Improving | |
| Reconciliation of Income | | 2. Non compliant | | ices. ntified by Internal Aud Services when setting | | • | | Improving |

Latest Position Statement

13-Jun-2014 IC 3 - Income Reconciliations.

Currently the completion of income reconciliations by services is the subject of an ongoing audit review, which will set out an action plan to address the shortcomings identified.

| Management | Control Pending |
|------------|--|
| <u>-</u> | Corporate Plan Priority - Ensure Housing is Relevant and Balanced. |

Risk Description:

Failure to have an approved plan in place that enables the council to protect the local environment, deliver the housing target for the district, employment opportunities and influence improvements of the infrastructure in the district to support such developments, due to substantive objections from statutory bodies and/or neighbouring authorities, or housing target assessed need not robust. Council unable to collect Community Infrastructure Levy due to lack of local plan.

SLT Risk Owner: Steve Carvell From May 2014

| Responsible Off | icer: Andrew Frost | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|
| | | | ı | Risk Assessment | | | | |
| g P | Assessment Date | 31-Jul-2012 | po | Date Reviewed | 29-May-2014 | po | Target Date | 31-Oct-2014 |
| Impact | Original Score | 12 | Impact | Current Score | 6 | Impact | Target Score | 6 |
| Internal Contr | ols | | | | | | | Current Status |
| Availability and Capacity of Infrastructure 1. Development of an affordable package of mitigation measures to address the delivery of Council strategic sites (Infrastructure Delivery Plan to be considered by DPP September 2013). 2. Consulting & working with WSCC for A27 improvements & Ofwat for waste water management. | | | | | | Improving | | |
| Meeting Test of Soundness for Housing Requirement & Locations and Economic Growth & Land Allocations 1. Develop robust evidence to support housing target. 2. Ensure clear audit trail of decisions on all housing sites considered. 3. Local study to be commissioned to assist with locational advice for employment opportunities. 4. Critical review by Planning Advisory Service or critical friend. Use PAS self assessment checklist to test soundness of approach. | | | | | | | | Improving |
| Loss of key staff 1. Staff whose fixed term contracts were nearing their end dates were reviewed during the 2014-15 budget cycle, and where appropriate, staff were engaged on new permanent contracts. | | | | | | | Good | |
| Latest Position | n Statement | | | | | | | |
| 13-Jun-2014 The | highest risk relates | to the housing r | numbers in the Lo | ocal Plan not meeting | g the assessed ne | eed. | | |

CRR 03 Visions / Priorities Management Controlled Corporate | Corporate Plan Priority - Use Resources Effectively and Efficiently, Clear Leadership and Effective Influence.

Risk Description:

Failure to have a clear vision and priorities that is forward looking with both members and senior officers not adhering to that shared vision and priorities. Leads to disjointed approach and waste of both staff and financial resources.

SLT Risk Owner: Diane Shepherd

Responsible Officer: Jane Dodsworth/ Joe Mildred.

| | | | | Risk Assessment | | | | |
|---|-----------------|-------------|--------|-----------------|-------------|--------|-------------------|-------------|
| poo | Assessment Date | 31-Jul-2012 | poo | Date Reviewed | 06-Jun-2014 | poo | Target Date | 31-Mar-2015 |
| Impact | Original Score | 9 | Impact | Current Score | 3 | Impact | Target Score | 3 |
| Internal Controls | | | | | | | Current Status | |
| Annual Update of Corporate Plan 1. New priorities developed and owned by key members. 2. Outcome based measures linked council's priorities. | | | | | | | | Good |

Latest Position Statement

06-Jun-2014 The Corporate Plan was updated and approved by Council in January 2014. An informal review of the priorities by Cabinet was undertaken and the emphasis on objectives and outcomes for the Council's priorities is being completed by Corporate Policy.

CRR 04 Project Management Corporate links Controlled Corporate Plan Priority - Use Resources Effectively and Efficiently.

Risk Description:

Failure to deliver key projects due to ineffective programme and/or project management skills which leads to non achievement of success objectives/outcomes or outputs and unable to deliver on time and within budget.

SLT Risk Owner: Paul Over.

Responsible Officer: Jane Dodsworth.

| Risk Assessment | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------|---------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| pg O | Assessment Date | 31-Jul-2012 | po | Date Reviewed | 28-May-2014 | B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B | Target Date | 31-Oct-2014 |
| Impact | Original Score | 9 | Impact | Current Score | 4 | Impact | Target Score | 4 |
| Internal Controls | | | | | | | | |

| Project Management Programme Linked |
|-------------------------------------|
| to Corporate Priorities and Regular |
| Monitoring |

- 1. A clear and robust reporting mechanism for all key projects.
- 2. Key projects clearly linked to Corporate Plan and council priorities.
- 3. Approval of new projects considered in annual update of plan by both members and senior officers.

Improving

4. Improve monitoring - better milestones on Covalent and CMT monitoring on exception basis.

Latest Position Statement

06-Jun-2014 Project Management training was delivered on 25th April 2014 to key staff. Training to be arranged annually thereafter linked, for all staff delivering corporate projects.

Project Management guide was updated and made available to all staff via the intranet.

The Project Management business case is considered prior to completion a full PID by Corporate Policy. The procedures for the project management cycle have been made more robust.

Contract Management has also been provided to key staff on 3rd June 2014.

Proposed Corporate Plan Projects where risks will need to be considered and managed are:

Existing Projects:

- Barnfield drive

- Local Plan
- CHP and health site plant
- Gypsy & Traveller transit site

New Projects:

- Enterprise gatewayCommunity Infrastructure Levy (CIL)
- Master Plans
- Depot redevelopment
- Leisure commissioning
- Careline
- Service Transformation changes
- Depot Authorised Test Facility VOSA (MOT's)

A key member of staff on a number of large projects have been provided with additional support to reduce their operational work requirements to aid their focus on project work/deadlines.

CRR 08 Skills / Capability / Capacity Management Controlled Corporate links Corporate Plan Priority - Use Resources Effectively and Efficiently.

Risk Description:

Failure to have resilience in the staff structure due to cost reductions, and so lack the right number of staff with the right skills to deliver services, along with unrealistic expectations of services, which could lead to service failure, reputational damage and potential litigation.

| | cer: Jane Dodsworth | 17 Tilli Radollito. | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|--------|-----------------|-------------|--------|--------------|-------------------|
| | | | | Risk Assessment | | | | |
| р | Assessment Date | 31-Jul-2012 | poo | Date Reviewed | 29-May-2014 | poo | Target Date | 31-Dec-2014 |
| Impact | Original Score | 3 | Impact | Current Score | 4 | Impact | Target Score | 3 |
| Internal Contro | ols | | | | | | · | Current Status |
| Workforce Development Plan 1. Ensure commissioning and objectives remain relevant and up to date. 2. Review personnel literature, marketing CDC as an employer at recruitment fairs. 3. CDC salaries - benchmarking exercise to be undertaken. | | | | | | | Good | |
| Appraisal Process 1. Succession planning considered during appraisal process. 2. Completion of appraisals on time. 3. Strategic training needs identified using Belbin or equivalent. 4. Possible use of 360 degree appraisals. | | | | | | | | Good |
| Training Plan and Budget 1. Use First Line Managers course to develop new managers. 2. Use diploma management studies for senior managers. 3. Specific training programme for new Directors and Heads of Service. | | | | | | | | Good |
| Recruitment Benefits 1. Use of benefits packages for relocation, assisted house purchase scheme to aid recruitment. 2. Guidance to be issued for how to use recruitment benefits. | | | | | | | | Good |
| Staff Satisfaction Survey 1. Staff survey to be undertaken after NWOW project. | | | | | | | Improving | |
| Strategic Leadership Team & Heads of Service Training & Action Plan | | | | | | | Improving | |

Latest Position Statement

06-Jun-2014 The training plan for the Strategic Leadership Team (SLT) and Head of Service (HoS) development programme structured around the core competencies which are set out below.

The following development sessions have been identified with SOLACE:

- Being Commercial
- Working with members at a senior level
- Partnership and Collaborative working

Other development possibly include:

- Risk management
- Financial awareness
- Negotiating complex contracts
- HR programme to make HoS more self sufficient in areas such as disciplinary and sickness management.
- Leadership
- Performance management
- Planning and delivering relevant outcomes

Other training delivered includes:

Strategic Crisis and Emergency Management Course (21st March 2014

In addition to core competencies each SLT will need to assess development needs relevant to the job. Specific training for the new HoS will start being delivered from June 2014.

A NWOW Survey is provisionally scheduled for June/July 2014.

Succession Planning - Critical posts within service areas across the Council are currently being identified where succession planning is of concern. This assessment has been completed.

The risk score has been reduced to reflect that the new HoS are in place and handovers have been completed.

Within Service Plans loss of key staff is considered and most service areas have a risk score below 6 except Personnel due to a key post vacant pending the outcome of the service transformation, which is expected to be completed by the end of June 2014.

The deadline for the completion of all appraisals has been extended to the 30th June 2014.

A number of service transformations will take place during 2014-15.

CRR 09 Business Continuity Management Control Pending Corporate Plan Priority - Use Resources Effectively and Efficiently.

Risk Description:

Failure to react to an incident that would adversely affect the delivery of services, including leading to a breach of the council's statutory duties under the Civil Contingencies Act and result in both inability to service the community and suffer reputational damage.

SLT Risk Owner: Diane Shepherd. Responsible Officer: John Ward.

| Risk Assessment | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-------------|--------|----------------------|-------------|--------|--------------|-------------------|
| В | Assessment Date | 31-Jul-2012 | ро | Date Reviewed | 29-May-2014 | р | Target Date | 31-Mar-2015 |
| Impact | Original Score | 9 | Impact | Current Score | 6 | Impact | Target Score | 4 |
| Internal Controls | | | | | | | | Current Status |
| Robust BC Plans 1. Refresh B.I.A. 2. Critical services to prepare plans | | | | | | | | |

| | | Status |
|------------------------|---|-----------|
| Robust BC Plans | Refresh B.I.A. Critical services to prepare plans. Test Plans. Retrain where necessary, embed BC into culture of the council. Identify system to store BC plans. Non critical services to make appropriate arrangements. Audit of Plans in high risk service areas. | Improving |
| BC Management Strategy | Annual BCM corporate meetings held. Key managers identified for BC plans. Articles for team briefs. | Improving |
| Disaster Recovery Team | Training and repeated messaging to embed BC cultural into organisation. Annual appraisals targets. | Poor |

Latest Position Statement

06-Jun-2014 Please update schedule for completed actions and if dates are slipping

Action Plan for Annual Business Continuity Management (ABCM) - with details of who & by when

1. Emergency planning to added to the agenda for ABCM meetings. (H&S Manager - 15.11.13) COMPLETE

- 2. HoS to notify IT of their relevant staff to have email continuity service (HoS 30.11.13). Some HoS have identified key officers, but further work required.
- 3. Text alerters for environmental monitoring required. Careline to be added to current email alerters to notify responsible officer (HoS JD 30.11.13).
- 4. Critical services (per BIA) must nominate, in BC Plans, key members of staff (by job title) to sort post at Westgate to identify items for urgent action (HoS 31.12.13)
- 5. VPN testing set up exercise to test robustness of high volume usage of VPN access (H&S Manager 31.12.13) Increased capacity needs to be tested in a BC test exercise.
- 6. Investigate "hosted solutions" for council key pieces of software. List of all systems and identify which can be hosted (HoS JD 28.02.14) HoS JD to review post SOCITIM feedback.
- 7. Nominated staff (by HoS) to attend BC plan writing training scheduled for 13th January (H&S Manager 15.01.14) COMPLETE new action BC Plans to be written up by services for 3 day critical services. (Deadline 31.03.14) COMPLETE subject to H&S Manager review
- 8. HoS to identify key documents required for each of the 4 scenarios. (HoS & H&S Manager 31.03.14)
- 9. Storage of key documents options resolved, guidance issued to staff (HoS JD 30.11.13, H&S Manager 31.03.14) Solution options still being assessed.
- 10. HoS LR issued with a copy of the Housing service BIA (H&S Manager 15.11.13) Actioned 08.11.13
- 11. HoS LR given access to Housing Service section on Shadow planner (H&S Manager 15.11.13) Actioned 08.11.13
- 12. Testing programme of the BC plans implemented as they have been written and reviewed (H&S Manager 31.05.14)

Emergency Planning - Recruitment of a part time Emergency Planning Officer has been completed.

Corporate Governance & Audit Committee received a report in March setting out the progress made to date on the action plan. Shadow Planner contract ends in 2015.

Risk Score remains 6.

CRR 10 Contract Management Corporate links Control Pending Corporate Plan Priority - Use Resources Effectively and Efficiently.

Risk Description:

Failure to manage contracts where contractor or key partner fails to deliver goods and/ or services which prevents the council from delivering its corporate plan objectives for both projects and services.

SLT Risk Owner: Diane Shepherd. **Responsible Officer:** John Ward

| Responsible Officer: John Ward | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|--|--------|---------------------------|---|--------|--------------|-------------------|--|
| Risk Assessment | | | | | | | | | |
| po | Assessment Date | 07-Feb-2013 Date | | Date Reviewed 29-May-2014 | | po | Target Date | 31-Mar-2015 | |
| Impact | Original Score | 12 | Impact | Current Score | 6 | Impact | Target Score | 4 | |
| Internal Controls | | | | | | | | Current Status | |
| Improve Knowledge and Skills | | Identify CMT lead or Procurement Champion. Develop clear guidance of roles and responsibilities to be issued to staff. Assistance and guidance from key officers from legal and procurement. | | | | | | | |

| Improve Knowledge and Skills | Identify CMT lead or Procurement Champion. Develop clear guidance of roles and responsibilities to be issued to staff. Assistance and guidance from key officers from legal and procurement. Identify and address training need via appraisal process. | Improving |
|----------------------------------|--|-----------|
| Improve Protocols and Governance | High profile specifications signed off by Directors/Assistant Directors. Ensure any lessons learned where shortcomings occur are highlighted and feedback to procurement champion as part of the post project review. Amend the Council's Constitution and Contract Standing Orders as necessary from lessons learned. | Improving |

Latest Position Statement

06-Jun-2014 An action plan is in the early stages of development to mitigate the risks with contract management and improve the skills of officers with this type of responsibility.

(TARGET DATES REQUIRED)

- Clarification of pre tender and post tender arrangements, including ownership and responsibility Part of Contract Management training and action point on roles and responsibilities.
- Review role of procurement and legal advise and guidance subject to reporting line review by Head of Finance & Governance
- Training key staff on contract management was delivered on 2nd June 2014.
- Update spend analysis to identify areas where contracts/procurement arrangements could be improved Contract Module available in Civica System will be used -

Completion target November 2014.

- Financial Management System Workflow and authorisation procedures reviewed and update with new management structure (COMPLETE)
- Under EU thresholds further mandatory in-house procurement training to be provided (EU rules still to be agreed into UK legislation)
- Competencies of procurement and contract management added to staff appraisal annual assessment. (COMPLETE?)

Target dates for action plan required.

A schedule of current Contracts and high spend contractor analysis was circulated by 31st March 2014 for input by HoS. Results to be reviewed by JW/HB/PP on 17th June 2014.

Mandatory procurement training for key staff will be programmed to take place in September/October now that project management & contract management training has been delivered.

Risk score considered to be remains at 6.

CRR 68 Health and Safety Management Controlled Corporate | Corporate Plan Priority - Use Resources Effectively and Efficiently.

Risk Description: Failure to adhere to H&S policies and procedures leading to death or injury of an employee or third party resulting in prosecution under H&S and Corporate manslaughter legislation, adverse publicity, fines and possible prison sentences.

SLT Risk Owner: Diane Shepherd.
Responsible Officer: John Ward.

| • | | | | D' A | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|-------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|
| | | | | Risk Assessment | | | | | |
| pg O | Assessment Date | 03-Sep-2013 | 03-Sep-2013 | poo | Date Reviewed | 29-May-2014 | po e | Target Date | 31-Mar-2015 |
| Likelihood Impact | Original Score | 9 | Impact | Current Score | 4 | lmpact | Target Score | 4 | |
| Internal Controls | | | | | | | | Current Status | |
| H&S policies & prod | cedures | Clear statements on H&S available to all staff via intranet including: 1. Statement of intent. 2. Hierarchy for communication. 3. Roles and responsibilities. 4. H&S arrangements. 5. Policies and procedures. 6. Evidence compliance forms with guidance for specific H&S issues e.g. control of contractors, COSHH assessment forms etc. | | | | | | | |
| Training Programm | ne & Competencies | Specific training programmes for all aspects of H&S skills and competencies required with the Council's business. Staff names with relevant competencies available on staff intranet. | | | | | | | |
| Legionella Testing | | Written protocol available. Regular testing. | | | | | | | |
| Quarterly service m service areas | 1. CCS - Quarterly insurance & H&S meetings with Director & Assistant Director for CCS with insurance, H&S Corporate & CCS H&S. To assess accident trends and claims and agree any actions required to staff duties | | | | | | Good | | |

| PAT testing | Annual testing of all electrical equipment carried out by qualified contractor. | Good |
|--|--|-----------|
| Safety Committee | A group of managers and employees meet 3 times a year to discuss health and safety issues and matters of interest. Westgate and Westhampnett also have local 'Safety Forums', meeting bi-monthly, that feed into this committee. | Good |
| Caution Alert Register (CAR) | Specific procedures and decision tree guidance in place for staff to follow on staff intranet. Nominated person CR Keeper who maintains register and advises staff. Procedures in place for appropriate staff to access CAR. Compliance with data protection legislation included in policies and procedures. Violence & aggression response team available to support staff at EPH if an incident occurs. | Good |
| Emergency arrangements for EPH | Evacuation procedures in place for EPH on intranet. Known competent staff with allocated roles & responsibilities for evacuation procedures. Regular testing of evacuation procedures carried out. | Good |
| Corporate H&S Audits & Action Plans for Service H&S Improvement | Programme of H&S audits of service areas, improvements and observations which are fed back to Service H&S and management with any necessary improvement action plans. These are reviewed again after an agreed period. | Improving |

Latest Position Statement

06-Jun-2014 H & S audits will now assess whether Legionella training recently given has been successful in managing this risk now.

Some service specific training needs covering the corporate inspection regime has been delivered and further external training dates for managers and service inspectors will be delivered by Zurich, dates yet to be agreed.

Remedial work following fire risk assessment work was completed in the year, following a full office shut down.

Now that all the office moves are complete officers are required to review their fire risk assessment which forms part of the Council's fire risk management strategy. This will involve a thorough inspection of all of the offices and associated areas within East Pallant House. These inspections will be taking place over the next couple of weeks. Prior to the assessment all areas will need to be cleared of excess storage items that are in corridors and walkways.

The fire inspection will include checking for good electrical cable management and good housekeeping beneath and around desks and generally in office areas. Please check the desks that are used by your teams and remove or control such hazards, where necessary.

Risk Score remains at 4.

CRR 86 Contaminated Land LSVT sites and Orphaned Sites in the District

| Management | Control Pending |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| Corporate links | |

The Council is currently uninsured against any claims relating to 'land contamination' arising from properties and/or land transferred to RSLs under Large Scale Voluntary Transfer (LSVT) and from any similar claims relating to CDC estate. Such claims might be for alleged impact on human health and/or other statutorily defined receptors. Whilst the likelihood of such claims arising seems remote they remain possible and could give rise to significant unbudgeted expenditure.

SLT Risk Owner: Steve Carvell

Responsible Officer: Louise Rudziak (Simon Ballard)

| Risk Assessment | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------|---------------|-------------|--------|--------------|-------------|--|
| po | Assessment Date | 28-May-2014 | po | Date Reviewed | 28-May-2014 | po | Target Date | 31-Mar-2015 | |
| Impact | Original Score | 3 | Impact | Current Score | 3 | Impact | Target Score | 2 | |

| Internal Controls | | Current Status |
|--|--|-------------------|
| Identify and assess risks from known contamination sites and relevance to LSVT sites | Informal officer group set-up to investigate & semi-quantify the potential risks and recommend risk management actions. Target date for draft report 31-07-14. The most appropriate risk mitigation and risk management options will be defined in due course. Possibilities include taking out an insurance policy, setting aside a capital sum to cover any eventuality, pooling a sum with similar LA's or some other mechanism. | |

Latest Position Statement

06-Jun-2014 Project plan for:

Risk assessment for CDC with regard to potential risks arising from the Large Scale Voluntary Transfer and CDC estate land

Overview:

In relation to managing potential risks arising from land contamination associated with both CDC land holdings and land LSVT'd to Hyde then CDC is carrying out a risk screening exercise to better understand any risks arising. In this regard the risks are limited to 'human health risk' and liabilities that might arise through claims made against the warranties issued at the time of LSVT or other claims made directly against the council for harm to health.

The output from the project should be as a separate project in GIS that provides an auditable resource as to how we formed our view on risk, this will be augmented by a report which records our considerations and professional opinions on the highest risk sites. This will be reported back to SLT such that it provides a transparent trail with regard to CDC managing any high risks identified. This includes decisions about how best to provide for the eventuality that any site becomes the source of any

claim against the council.

Project Plan:

Action required, with tasks assigned to Officers and target dates

- 1. Install LSVT and CDC Estate land holdings on CDC GIS Contaminated land project (installed as separate layers). KS, SB, MJ. 30th May 2014.
- 2. Initial review of the two installed layers to assess the scale of the undertaking and to inform the review and enhancement of this project plan accordingly. KS, SB. 12th June 2014.
- 3. Discuss with Mark Jennings/David Bolton the possibility of interrogating 'drilling down' through the GIS layers to colour code the LSVT and CDC land holdings according to the previous human health risk scores generated through CDC's PtIIA activities. (stored in the attribute tables for the risk scored polygons as a risk screen score 'A' to 'E'). KS, SB, MJ, DB. 18th June 2014.
- **4.** Review the data delivered by 3) above and agree the medium to low risk scores that will progress no further through the risk assessment process. Record these to provide transparency to CDCs assessment and management of risk.
- KS, SB. 9th July 2014
- 5. Identify the sites (that remain) with a potential for 'high risk'. Gather information for these sites with a view to informing the final view as to the potential for risk arising from the sites. KS, SB. 16th July 2014
- 6. Write up and agree the draft report with the group of officers originally involved with the LSVT Insurance issue. NB, LR, HB, KS, SB. 25th July 2014
- 7. Provide the draft report to SLT for their consideration. SB, KS. 31st July 2014

Where:

- NB Nick Bennett
- LR- Louise Rudziak
- HB Helen Belenger
- KS Kate Simons
- SB Simon Ballard
- MJ Mark Jennings

Corporate Risk Register - Organisational Risks Quarterly Update Summary of high risk scores only



Report Author: Helen Belenger **Generated on:** 06 June 2014

| | Risk Status | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Alert | | | | | | | |
| | High Risk | | | | | | | |
| | Warning | | | | | | | |
| ② | ОК | | | | | | | |
| ? | Unknown | | | | | | | |

Business Improvement Services

| Stat | Risk No. | Risk Area | Original Score | Previous 1/4ly review score | Current Score | Target Score | Target Date | Internal Controls |
|------|-------------|--|-------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| | CRR 81 | ICT - Insufficient staff resources to deliver projects | 4 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 31-Mar- 2015 | Poor |
| | CRR 83 | ICT - Savings identified thorough partnership working not fully achieved | 4 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 31-Mar- 2015 | Poor |

Commercial Services

| Status | Risk No. | Risk Area | Original Score | Previous 1/4ly review score | Current Score | Target Score | Target Date | Internal Controls |
|--------|-------------|---|-------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| | CRR 40 | The Novium - Loss of key staff | 6 | 9 | 6 | 2 | 31-Mar- 2015 | Improving |
| | CRR 41 | Government Policy - Heritage | 12 | 9 | 6 | 2 | 31-Mar- 2015 | Improving |
| | CRR 42 | Economic Climate - Heritage | 9 | 9 | 6 | 2 | 31-Mar- 2015 | Improving |
| | CRR 43 | Reduction of heritage resources due to service efficiencies | 6 | 9 | 6 | 2 | 31-Mar- 2015 | Improving |
| | CRR 54 | Westgate - Increased utility costs | 9 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 31-Mar- 2015 | Improving |
| | CRR 57 | Car Parking Service - Inadequate resources | 9 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 31-Mar- 2015 | Improving |
| | CRR 58 | Reduced Income from Car Parking - Deviation from budget | 12 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 31-Mar- 2015 | Improving |
| | CRR 60 | Estates - Inadequate staff resources | 4 | 12 | 9 | 2 | 31-Mar- 2015 | Improving |
| | CRR 61 | Estates - Rent arrears | 9 | 9 | 9 | 4 | 31-Mar- 2015 | Improving |

| Status | Risk No. | Risk Area | Original Score | Previous 1/4ly review score | Current Score | Target Score | Target Date | Internal Controls |
|--------|-------------|---|-------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| | CRR 62 | Estates - Increased rental voids | 9 | 9 | 9 | 4 | 31-Mar- 2015 | Improving |
| | CRR 75 | The Novium - increased costs in service provision | 6 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 31-Mar- 2015 | Improving |

Community Services

| Status | Risk No. | Risk Area | Original Score | Previous 1/4ly review score | Current Score | Target Score | Target Date | Internal Controls |
|--------|-------------|--|-------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| | CRR 66 | Foreshore Management | 9 | Not declared | 8 | 4 | 31-Mar- 2015 | Improving |
| | CRR 72 | Careline - Reducing income due to cancellation of contracts by both individuals and commercial clients | 9 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 31-Mar- 2015 | Improving |

Finance & Governance Services

| Status | Risk No. | Risk Area | Original Score | Previous 1/4ly review score | Current Score | Target Score | Target Date | Internal Controls |
|--------|-------------|---|-------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| | CRR 70 | Individual Elector Registration (IER) - IT & Staff loss | 6 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 01-Dec- 2014 | Improving |

Housing & Environment Services

| Status | Risk No. | Risk Area | Original Score | Previous 1/4ly review score | Current Score | Target Score | Target Date | Internal Controls |
|--------|-------------|--|-------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| | CRR 33 | Coast defence contractors - Emergency response to major storm event | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 31-Mar- 2015 | Good |
| | CRR 51 | Changes to LHA & welfare reforms | 9 | 12 | 6 | 4 | 31-Mar- 2015 | Good |
| | CRR 53 | Residents unable to access affordable homes | 9 | 12 | 9 | 4 | 31-Mar- 2015 | Improving |
| | CRR 67 | Emergency Planning - loss of key staff, long term sickness (single point of failure) | 12 | Not declared | 6 | 6 | 31-Mar- 2015 | Improving |

Planning Services

| Sta | ıtus | Risk No. | Risk Area | Original Score | Previous 1/4ly review score | Current Score | Target Score | Target Date | Internal Controls |
|-----|------|-------------|---|-------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| 4 | | CRR 20 | Planning - Application or enquiry targets not met | 9 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 31-Mar- 2015 | Good |

High Scoring Organisational Risks – Mitigation Actions

Business Improvements

| Status | Risk No. | Risk Area | HoS Lead | Original Score | Previous Review Score | Current Score | Target Score | Target Date | Internal Controls |
|-------------|----------------|--|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| | CRR 81 | ICT - Insufficient staff resources to deliver projects | JD | 4 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 31-Mar-2015 | Poor |
| | | ntified in NWOW project. Resources re attracting candidates. Several posts ac | | | | | | | |
| | CRR 83 | ICT - Savings identified thorough partnership working not fully achieved | JD | 4 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 31-Mar-2015 | Poor |
| Negotiation | ns of terms an | d conditions. Savings from WAN delay | ed 12 mor | nths due to co | ntract timesca | ales and need | to renew int | ernet line with thi | rd party. |

Commercial Services

| Status | Risk No. | Risk Area | HoS Lead | Original Score | Previous Review Score | Current Score | Target Score | Target Date | Internal Controls |
|--------|----------|--|----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| | CRR 40 | The Novium - Loss of key staff | JH | 6 | 9 | 6 | 2 | 31-Mar-2015 | Improving |
| | | acts, training and development opport revised business plan, so is linked to ri | | | ievable forwa | ard planning. Mu | ıseum man | nager post recruite | d. Related to |
| | CRR 41 | The Novium - Government Policy | JH | 12 | 9 | 6 | 2 | 31-Mar-2015 | Improving |
| | | ng policies. Accreditation obtained for s s plan and so is linked to risks CRR 40 | | | rant funding | has been receiv | ed. Risk is | really related to d | elivery of the |
| | CRR 42 | The Novium - Economic Climate | JH | 9 | 9 | 6 | 2 | 31-Mar-2015 | Improving |
| | | eration opportunities/ funding streams s plan, so is linked to risks CRR 40, 41 | | | | ousiness plan be | eing refresh | ned. Related to del | ivery of the |

| Status | Risk No. | Risk Area | HoS Lead | Original Score | Previous Review Score | Current Score | Target Score | Target Date | Internal Controls |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | CRR 43 | Reduction of heritage resources due to service efficiencies | JH | 6 | 9 | 6 | 2 | 31-Mar-2015 | Improving |
| | | s of working and identify partnership op business plan, so is linked to risks CRR | • | | external fund | ing for projects | . No planne | ed reduction. Relat | ed to delivery |
| | CRR 54 | Westgate - Increased utility costs | JH | 9 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 31-Mar-2015 | Improving |
| | | duced to recognise the challenge. Carbo is anticipated to be completed by Autur | | orking party loo | oking at repla | acing units as ex | kpediently a | as possible. Still av | waiting CHP |
| | CRR 57 | Car Parking Service - Inadequate resources | JH | 6 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 31-Mar-2015 | Improving |
| Maintain s resolve. | staffing levels | to agreed model. Effective absence mar | nagement | and reporting. | Staffing stil | I in review proce | ess, as a nu | umber of operation | nal issues to |
| | CRR 58 | Reduced Income from Car Parking - Deviation from budget | JH | 12 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 31-Mar-2015 | Improving |
| | | ncome. Efficient use of resources. Links PR). Effective marketing of permits. A | | | | | | | effectively |
| | CRR 60 | Estates - Inadequate staff resources | JH | 4 | 12 | 9 | 2 | 31-Mar-2015 | Improving |
| | good staff related the team no | tions and working environment to retain w recruited. | n existing : | staff. Continge | ncy of using | agents or temp | orary staff | for some work. Ad | ditional |
| | CRR 61 | Estates - Rent arrears | JH | 9 | 9 | 9 | 4 | 31-Mar-2015 | Improving |
| Monitor a | rrears and cha | ase tenants / refer to legal where requir | ed. Addit | ional member | of the team s | should assist bu | t too early | to influence risk s | core. |
| | CRR 62 | Estates - Increased rental voids | JH | 9 | 9 | 9 | 4 | 31-Mar-2015 | Improving |
| Monitor a | nd liaise with | tenants to be aware of problems. Take | prompt a | ction to re-let | vacant premi | ses | | | |
| | CRR 75 | The Novium - increased costs in service provision | JH | 6 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 31-Mar-2015 | Improving |
| Monitor p | rice change b | y facilities and finance. Corporate budge | et provisio | n. Grant receiv | ed for Bioma | ass boiler. | | | |

Community Services

| Status | Risk No. | Risk Area | HoS Lead | Original Score | Previous Review Score | Current Score | Target Score | Target Date | Internal Controls |
|------------|---------------|--|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| | CRR 66 | Foreshore Management | SH | 9 | Not declared | 8 | 4 | 31-Mar-2015 | Improving |
| | | reduction in hours of operation to rea ace. The nature of the service remain | | | ut continued l | level of fundin | g and staffir | ng now confirmed, | and risk |
| | CRR 72 | Careline - Reducing income due to cancellation of contracts by both individuals and commercial clients | SH | 9 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 31-Mar-2015 | Improving |
| Increasing | telephone der | mand and on costs against threat of re | educed refe | errals due to V | VSCC contract | t. Recent laun | ch of free int | roductory period | nas seen |

Finance & Governance Services

increase in new private client business.

| Status | Risk No. | Risk Area | HoS Lead | Original Score | Previous Review Score | Current Score | Target Score | Target Date | Internal Controls |
|--------|----------|---|----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------|
| | CRR 70 | Individual Elector Registration (IER) - IT & Staff loss | JW | 6 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 01-Dec-2014 | Improving |

Ensure temporary staff is available to assist. Whilst IT back up every night and offsite back up is rotated weekly only.

Housing & Environment Services

| Status | Risk No. | Risk Area | HoS Lead | Original Score | Previous Review Score | Current Score | Target Score | Target Date | Internal Controls |
|--------|----------|---|----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------|
| | CRR 33 | Coast defence contractors - Emergency response to major storm event | LR | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 31-Mar-2015 | Good |

Response to recent weather events show our contractors were able to respond effectively.

| Status | Risk No. | Risk Area | HoS Lead | Original Score | Previous Review Score | Current Score | Target Score | Target Date | Internal Controls |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| | CRR 51 | Changes to LHA & welfare reforms | LR | 9 | 12 | 6 | 4 | 31-Mar-2015 | Good |
| Most reforn | ns are now in | place and have been mitigated effective | vely; howe | ver, actions a | re reliant on c | ontinued gove | ernment fund | ling. Universal Cre | edit still to |
| | CRR53 | Residents unable to access affordable homes | LR | 9 | 12 | 9 | 9 | 31-Mar-2015 | Improving |
| Adimor toil | | | tor are alre | adv "dinning | | | | | |
| vehicle to h Current sco | nelp maximise ore reduced fo | to prevent home loss. The private sec products within this area. Equity loan llowing reassessment against criteria. nich could impact on the housing strate | and share Also some | scheme. Governder of li | ernment help | to buy schem | e. | | |

Planning Services

| St | tatus | Risk No. | Risk Area | HoS Lead | Original Score | Previous Review Score | Current Score | Target Score | Target Date | Internal Controls |
|----|-------|----------|--|----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------|
| | | CRR 20 | Application or enquiry targets not met | AF | 9 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 31-Mar-2015 | Good |

Use of external consultants for WR appeals and Inquiries Service, restructure proposals implemented has enabled greater focus on Pre apps. Corporate improvement review to assess scope for further efficiencies and ways of generating capacity in Admin and Application Handling processes. 2 out of 3 application performance targets were met due to staffing restructure in 2013, and additional capacity created to deal with Pre apps.

Appendix 1 - Details of new S106 Agreements signed between 01/04/2013 and 31/3/2014

Parish/Planning Reference

Name/No

Street

Contribution Types

O/11/05283/OUT

Land On The North Side Of Shopwhyke Road

CDC Financial CDCNon-Financial

| Affordable Housing Due | Leisure Due | Public Open Space Due | Community Facilities Due | Public Art Due | Recycling Due | CCTV Due | Chichester Harbour Due | Primary Care Trust Due | Eco Mitigation Due | Transport Due | Recreation Disturbance Due | Affordable Housing Units | Total Housing Units |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | | |
| 0.00 | 475,674.00 | 0.00 | 791,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 25,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 500 |

Parish/Planning Reference

Name/No

Street

Contribution Types

O/12/00072/EXT

Land At Portfield

Westhampnett By-Pass

WSCC

| Affordable Housing Due | Leisure Due | Public Open Space Due | Community Facilities Due | Public Art Due | Recycling Due | CCTV Due | Chichester Harbour Due | Primary Care Trust Due | Eco Mitigation Due | Transport Due | Recreation Disturbance Due | Affordable Housing Units | Total Housing Units |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | | |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 |

Parish/Planning Reference

Name/No

Street

Contribution Types

CCE/12/00680/OUT

Land Adjacent To Homebase

Barnfield Drive

CDC Financial CDCNon-Financial WSCC

| Affordable Housing Due | Leisure Due | Public Open Space Due | Community Facilities Due | Public Art Due | Recycling Due | CCTV Due | Chichester Harbour Due | Primary Care Trust Due | Eco Mitigation Due | Transport Due | Recreation Disturbance Due | Affordable Housing Units | Total Housing Units |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | | |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100,000.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 |

TG/12/01739/OUT

Name/No

Land On The East Side Of Meadow Way Street

Meadow Way

Contribution Types

CDC Financial CDCNon-Financial WSCC

| Affordable Housing Due | Leisure Due | Public Open Space Due | Community Facilities Due | Public Art Due | Recycling Due | CCTV Due | Chichester Harbour Due | Primary Care Trust Due | Eco Mitigation Due | Transport Due | Recreation Disturbance Due | Affordable Housing Units | Total Housing Units |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | | |
| 41,400.00 | 57,329.00 | 0.00 | 100,890.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 23 | 59 |

Parish/Planning Reference

Name/No

Street

Contribution Types

WH/12/02360/OUT

Maudlin Nursery

Stane Street

CDC Financial CDCNon-Financial WSCC

| Affordable Housing Due | Leisure Due | Public Open Space Due | Community Facilities Due | Public Art Due | Recycling Due | CCTV Due | Chichester Harbour Due | Primary Care Trust Due | Eco Mitigation Due | Transport Due | Recreation Disturbance Due | Affordable Housing Units | Total Housing Units |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | | |
| 0.00 | 85,645.00 | 0.00 | 165,900.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 40 | 100 |

Parish/Planning Reference

Name/No

Street

Contribution Types

EWB/12/02461/FUL

Land North East Of Beech Avenue Beech Avenue

CDC Financial CDCNon-Financial WSCC

| Affordable Housing Due | Leisure Due | Public Open Space Due | Community Facilities Due | Public Art Due | Recycling Due | CCTV Due | Chichester Harbour Due | Primary Care Trust Due | Eco Mitigation Due | Transport Due | Recreation Disturbance Due | Affordable Housing Units | Total Housing Units |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | | |
| 0.00 | 44,606.00 | 0.00 | 82,950.00 | 17,510.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 20 | 50 |

Name/No

Sti

Street

Contribution Types

SB/12/03205/FUL

Land at Prinsted Court

Longlands Road

CDC Financial CDCNon-Financial

| Affordable Housing Due | Leisure Due | Public Open Space Due | Community Facilities Due | Public Art Due | Recycling Due | CCTV Due | Chichester Harbour Due | Primary Care Trust Due | Eco Mitigation Due | Transport Due | Recreation Disturbance Due | Affordable Housing Units | Total Housing Units |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | | |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8,600.00 | 20 | 20 |

Parish/Planning Reference

Name/No

Street

Contribution Types

BI/12/04147/OUT

Land At Tawny Nurseries

Bell Lane

CDC Financial CDCNon-Financial WSCC

| Affordable Housing Due | Leisure Due | Public Open Space Due | Community Facilities Due | Public Art Due | Recycling Due | CCTV Due | Chichester Harbour Due | Primary Care Trust Due | Eco Mitigation Due | Transport Due | Recreation Disturbance Due | Affordable Housing Units | Total Housing Units |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | | |
| 0.00 | 27,478.00 | 0.00 | 49,770.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 12,900.00 | 12 | 30 |

Parish/Planning Reference

Name/No

Street

Contribution Types

CCN/12/04307/REM

Graylingwell Hospital

College Lane

WSCC

| Affordable Housing Due | Leisure Due | Public Open Space Due | Community Facilities Due | Public Art Due | Recycling Due | CCTV Due | Chichester Harbour Due | Primary Care Trust Due | Eco Mitigation Due | Transport Due | Recreation Disturbance Due | Affordable Housing Units | Total Housing Units |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | | |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 |

Name/No

Street

Contribution Types

D/12/04410/FUL

Land At Southfields Close

CDC Financial CDCNon-Financial WSCC

| Affordable Housing Due | Leisure Due | Public Open Space Due | Community Facilities Due | Public Art Due | Recycling Due | CCTV Due | Chichester Harbour Due | Primary Care Trust Due | Eco Mitigation Due | Transport Due | Recreation Disturbance Due | Affordable Housing Units | Total Housing Units |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | | |
| 0.00 | 104,201.00 | 0.00 | 185,808.00 | 42,154.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 51,496.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 45 | 112 |

Parish/Planning Reference

Name/No

Street

Contribution Types

SB/12/04701/OUT

Land West Of Garsons Road

CDC Financial CDCNon-Financial WSCC

| Affordable Housing Due | Leisure Due | Public Open Space Due | Community Facilities Due | Public Art Due | Recycling Due | CCTV Due | Chichester Harbour Due | Primary Care Trust Due | Eco Mitigation Due | Transport Due | Recreation Disturbance Due | Affordable Housing Units | Total Housing Units |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | | |
| 422,000.00 | 60,428.00 | 0.00 | 116,330.00 | 19,980.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 32,995.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 70 |

Parish/Planning Reference

Name/No

Street

Contribution Types

CH/12/04778/FUL

Land West Of Broad Road

Broad Road

CDC Financial CDCNon-Financial WSCC

| Affordable Housing Due | Leisure Due | Public Open Space Due | Community Facilities Due | Public Art Due | Recycling Due | CCTV Due | Chichester Harbour Due | Primary Care Trust Due | Eco Mitigation Due | Transport Due | Recreation Disturbance Due | Affordable Housing Units | Total Housing Units |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | | |
| 17,000.00 | 25,693.00 | 0.00 | 46,452.00 | 9,786.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5,600.00 | 11 | 28 |

Name/No

Street

Contribution Types

Land East Of Palmer Place NM/12/04780/FUL

Lagness Road

CDCNon-Financial

| Affordable Housing Due | Leisure Due | Public Open Space Due | Community Facilities Due | Public Art Due | Recycling Due | CCTV Due | Chichester Harbour Due | Primary Care Trust Due | Eco Mitigation Due | Transport Due | Recreation Disturbance Due | Affordable Housing Units | Total Housing Units |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | | |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 15 | 15 |

Parish/Planning Reference

Name/No

Street

Contribution Types

CCN/13/00239/FUL

Little London Walk

44 East Street

CDC Financial

| Affordable Housing Due | Leisure Due | Public Open Space Due | Community Facilities Due | Public Art Due | Recycling Due | CCTV Due | Chichester Harbour Due | Primary Care Trust Due | Eco Mitigation Due | Transport Due | Recreation Disturbance Due | Affordable Housing Units | Total Housing Units |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | | |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 11,844.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 |

Parish/Planning Reference

Name/No

Street

Contribution Types

CCS/13/00288/FUL

Car Park

The Woolstaplers

CDC Financial CDCNon-Financial WSCC

| Affordable Housing Due | Leisure Due | Public Open Space Due | Community Facilities Due | Public Art Due | Recycling Due | CCTV Due | Chichester Harbour Due | Primary Care Trust Due | Eco Mitigation Due | Transport Due | Recreation Disturbance Due | Affordable Housing Units | Total Housing Units |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | | |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 6,900.00 | 27,360.00 | 4,192.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 16 |

Parish/Planning Reference CCN/13/00907/REM

Name/No

Street

Contribution Types

EM Graylingwell Hospital

ital

College Lane

WSCC

| Affordable Housing Due | Leisure Due | Public Open Space Due | Community Facilities Due | Public Art Due | Recycling Due | CCTV Due | Chichester Harbour Due | Primary Care Trust Due | Eco Mitigation Due | Transport Due | Recreation Disturbance Due | Affordable Housing Units | Total Housing Units |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | | |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 |

Parish/Planning Reference

Name/No

Street

Contribution Types

CH/13/01093/OUT

Land North Of The Willows

Hambrook Hill South

CDC Financial CDCNon-Financial WSCC

| Affordable Housing Due | Leisure Due | Public Open Space Due | Community Facilities Due | Public Art Due | Recycling Due | CCTV Due | Chichester Harbour Due | Primary Care Trust Due | Eco Mitigation Due | Transport Due | Recreation Disturbance Due | Affordable Housing Units | Total Housing Units |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | | |
| 34,000.00 | 10,845.00 | 7,200.00 | 18,810.00 | 4,053.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4,730.00 | 0 | 11 |

Parish/Planning Reference

Name/No

Street

Contribution Types

SB/13/01179/FUL

Land West Of Garsons Road

CDCNon-Financial

| Affordable Housing Due | Leisure Due | Public Open Space Due | Community Facilities Due | Public Art Due | Recycling Due | CCTV Due | Chichester Harbour Due | Primary Care Trust Due | Eco Mitigation Due | Transport Due | Recreation Disturbance Due | Affordable Housing Units | Total Housing Units |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | | |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5 | 5 |

Name/No

Contribution Types

CCN/13/01302/FUL

Former Chichester District Museum CDC Financial CDCNon-Financial WSCC

| Affordable Housing Due | Leisure Due | Public Open Space Due | Community Facilities Due | Public Art Due | Recycling Due | CCTV Due | Chichester Harbour Due | Primary Care Trust Due | Eco Mitigation Due | Transport Due | Recreation Disturbance Due | Affordable Housing Units | Total Housing Units |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | | |
| 69,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 |

Parish/Planning Reference

Name/No

Street

Street

Contribution Types

BI/13/01391/FUL

Field North West Of The Saltings Crooked Lane

CDC Financial CDCNon-Financial

| Affordable Housing Due | Leisure Due | Public Open Space Due | Community Facilities Due | Public Art Due | Recycling Due | CCTV Due | Chichester Harbour Due | Primary Care Trust Due | Eco Mitigation Due | Transport Due | Recreation Disturbance Due | Affordable Housing Units | Total Housing Units |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | | |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 6,450.00 | 15 | 15 |

Parish/Planning Reference

Name/No

Street

Contribution Types

CH/13/01398/FUL

Brooklands

Green Lane

CDCNon-Financial

| Affordable Housing Due | Leisure Due | Public Open Space Due | Community Facilities Due | Public Art Due | Recycling Due | CCTV Due | Chichester Harbour Due | Primary Care Trust Due | Eco Mitigation Due | Transport Due | Recreation Disturbance Due | Affordable Housing Units | Total Housing Units |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | | |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 |

Name/No

Street

Contribution Types

EWB/13/01493/FUL

Royal Oak, Stocks Lane

Stocks Lane

CDC Financial CDCNon-Financial WSCC

| Affordable Housing Due | Leisure Due | Public Open Space Due | Community Facilities Due | Public Art Due | Recycling Due | CCTV Due | Chichester Harbour Due | Primary Care Trust Due | Eco Mitigation Due | Transport Due | Recreation Disturbance Due | Affordable Housing Units | Total Housing Units |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | | |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8,195.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 |

Parish/Planning Reference

Name/No

Street

Contribution Types

O/13/02190/FUL

Land adjoining A27 (T) Portfield

WSCC

| Affordable Housing Due | Leisure Due | Public Open Space Due | Community Facilities Due | Public Art Due | Recycling Due | CCTV Due | Chichester Harbour Due | Primary Care Trust Due | Eco Mitigation Due | Transport Due | Recreation Disturbance Due | Affordable Housing Units | Total Housing Units |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | | |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 |

Parish/Planning Reference

Name/No

Street

Contribution Types

FB/13/02278/OUT

Land East Of Follis Gardens

CDC Financial CDCNon-Financial WSCC

| Affordable Housing Due | Leisure Due | Public Open Space Due | Community Facilities Due | Public Art Due | Recycling Due | CCTV Due | Chichester Harbour Due | Primary Care Trust Due | Eco Mitigation Due | Transport Due | Recreation Disturbance Due | Affordable Housing Units | Total Housing Units |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | | |
| 0.00 | 22,468.00 | 0.00 | 42,750.00 | 6,750.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5,000.00 | 10 | 25 |

O/13/02674/FUL

Name/No

Land North Of Gribble Lane

Street

Contribution Types

CDCNon-Financial

Community Public Recycling Primary Affordable **Public CCTV** Eco Transport Recreation Affordable Total Leisure Chichester Care Trust Mitigation **Facilities** Housing Housing Housing Due Open Art Due Due Harbour Due Disturbance Due Space Units Units Due Due Due Due Due Due Due £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 11 11

Parish/Planning Reference

Name/No

Street

Contribution Types

SB/13/02886/FUL

Land To The Rear Of Fairways

Priors Leaze Lane

CDC Financial

| Affordable Housing Due | Leisure Due | Public Open Space Due | Community Facilities Due | Public Art Due | Recycling Due | CCTV Due | Chichester Harbour Due | Primary Care Trust Due | Eco Mitigation Due | Transport Due | Recreation Disturbance Due | Affordable Housing Units | Total Housing Units |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | | |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,580.00 | 0 | 0 |

Parish/Planning Reference

Name/No

Street

Contribution Types

SB/13/02966/FUL

Land East Of Manor Way

CDC Financial CDCNon-Financial

| Affordable Housing Due | Leisure Due | Public Open Space Due | Community Facilities Due | Public Art Due | Recycling Due | CCTV Due | Chichester Harbour Due | Primary Care Trust Due | Eco Mitigation Due | Transport Due | Recreation Disturbance Due | Affordable Housing Units | Total Housing Units |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | | |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,000.00 | 10 | 10 |

Name/No

Street

Contribution Types

BI/13/03105/P3JP

Premier Marinas Limited

Chichester Marina

CDC Financial CDCNon-Financial

| Affordable Housing Due | Leisure Due | Public Open Space Due | Community Facilities Due | Public Art Due | Recycling Due | CCTV Due | Chichester Harbour Due | Primary Care Trust Due | Eco Mitigation Due | Transport Due | Recreation Disturbance Due | Affordable Housing Units | Total Housing Units |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | | |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4,300.00 | 0 | 0 |

Parish/Planning Reference

Name/No

Street

Contribution Types

EWB/13/03223/FUL

Plot Adjacent To Westerlies

Bracklesham Lane

CDC Financial

| Affordable Housing Due | Leisure Due | Public Open Space Due | Community Facilities Due | Public Art Due | Recycling Due | CCTV Due | Chichester Harbour Due | Primary Care Trust Due | Eco Mitigation Due | Transport Due | Recreation Disturbance Due | Affordable Housing Units | Total Housing Units |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | | |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 200.00 | 0 | 1 |

Parish/Planning Reference

Name/No

Street

Contribution Types

EWB/13/03463/FUL

Demacroft, Pond Road

Pond Road

CDC Financial

| Affordable Housing Due | Leisure Due | Public Open Space Due | Community Facilities Due | Public Art Due | Recycling Due | CCTV Due | Chichester Harbour Due | Primary Care Trust Due | Eco Mitigation Due | Transport Due | Recreation Disturbance Due | Affordable Housing Units | Total Housing Units |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | | |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 200.00 | 0 | 1 |

Name/No

Street

Contribution Types

SB/13/03608/FUL

Land South Of Green Orchards

Inlands Road

CDC Financial

| Affordable Housing Due | Leisure Due | Public Open Space Due | Community Facilities Due | Public Art Due | Recycling Due | CCTV Due | Chichester Harbour Due | Primary Care Trust Due | Eco Mitigation Due | Transport Due | Recreation Disturbance Due | Affordable Housing Units | Total Housing Units |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | | |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 516.00 | 0 | 0 |

Parish/Planning Reference

Name/No

Street

Contribution Types

SB/13/03618/FUL

Willow House

1 Southbourne Avenue

CDC Financial

| Affordable Housing Due | Leisure Due | Public Open Space Due | Community Facilities Due | Public Art Due | Recycling Due | CCTV Due | Chichester Harbour Due | Primary Care Trust Due | Eco Mitigation Due | Transport Due | Recreation Disturbance Due | Affordable Housing Units | Total Housing Units |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | | |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 200.00 | 0 | 1 |

Parish/Planning Reference

Name/No

Street

Contribution Types

WE/13/03787/FUL

Land West Of Hopedene

Common Road

CDC Financial

| Affordable Housing Due | Leisure Due | Public Open Space Due | Community Facilities Due | Public Art Due | Recycling Due | CCTV Due | Chichester Harbour Due | Primary Care Trust Due | Eco Mitigation Due | Transport Due | Recreation Disturbance Due | Affordable Housing Units | Total Housing Units |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | | |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,092.00 | 0 | 0 |

Name/No

Street

Contribution Types

WH/14/00010/FUL

The Old Coach House

Stane Street

CDC Financial

| Affordable Housing Due | Leisure Due | Public Open Space Due | Community Facilities Due | Public Art Due | Recycling Due | CCTV Due | Chichester Harbour Due | Primary Care Trust Due | Eco Mitigation Due | Transport Due | Recreation Disturbance Due | Affordable Housing Units | Total Housing Units |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | | |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 400.00 | 0 | 3 |

Parish/Planning Reference

Name/No

Street

Contribution Types

SB/14/00294/FUL

20A & 21 Eastfield Close

CDC Financial

| Affordable Housing Due | Leisure Due | Public Open Space Due | Community Facilities Due | Public Art Due | Recycling Due | CCTV Due | Chichester Harbour Due | Primary Care Trust Due | Eco Mitigation Due | Transport Due | Recreation Disturbance Due | Affordable Housing Units | Total Housing Units |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | | |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 200.00 | 0 | 1 |

Parish/Planning Reference

Name/No

Street

Contribution Types

CCS/14/00335/P3JPA

44 - 45 West Street

CDC Financial

| Affordable Housing Due | Leisure Due | Public Open Space Due | Community Facilities Due | Public Art Due | Recycling Due | CCTV Due | Chichester Harbour Due | - | Eco Mitigation Due | Transport Due | Recreation Disturbance Due | Affordable Housing Units | Total Housing Units |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | | |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 800.00 | 0 | 0 |

Parish/Planning Reference CCN/14/00783/P3JP

Name/No Little London Walk Street 44 East Street **Contribution Types**

CDC Financial

| Affordable Housing Due | Leisure Due | Public Open Space Due | Community Facilities Due | Public Art Due | Recycling Due | CCTV Due | Chichester Harbour Due | Primary Care Trust Due | Eco Mitigation Due | Transport Due | Recreation Disturbance Due | Affordable Housing Units | Total Housing Units |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | | |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 372.00 | 0 | 2 |

Parish/Planning Reference

Name/No

Street

Contribution Types

TL/SDNP/12/00304/FUL

Land at Upperton Farm

CDCNon-Financial

| Affordable Housing Due | Leisure Due | Public Open Space Due | Community Facilities Due | Public Art Due | Recycling Due | CCTV Due | Chichester Harbour Due | Primary Care Trust Due | Eco Mitigation Due | Transport Due | Recreation Disturbance Due | Affordable Housing Units | Total Housing Units |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | | |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 |

TOTALS

| Afford | dable sing | Leisure | Public Open Space | Community Facilities | Public Art | Recycling | CCTV | Chichester Harbour | Primary Care Trust | Eco Mitigation | Transport | Recreation Disturbance | Affordable Housing Units | Total Housing Units | GRAND TOTAL |
|--------|---------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------|------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | | | £ |
| 583,40 | 00.00 | 914,367.00 | 14,100.00 | 1,628,020.00 | 124,464.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 84,491.00 | 25,000.00 | 100,000.00 | 57,140.00 | 237 | 1086 | 3,530,982.00 |

Appendix 2 - Details of income received between 01/04/2013 to 31/3/2014

Parish/Planning ReferenceName/NoStreet\$106 DateCCS/07/01527/FULOsborne HouseStockbridge Road11/06/2008

| Affordable Housing Received | Leisure Received | Public Open Space Received | Community Facilities Received | Public Art Received | Recycling Received | CCTV Received | Chichester Harbour Received | Primary Care Trust Received | Eco Mitigation Received | Transport Received | Recreation Disturbance Received |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 61,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 20,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

Parish/Planning ReferenceName/NoStreetS106 DateBI/07/05640/FULLongmeadowMain Road21/01/2009

| Affordable Housing Received | Leisure Received | Public Open Space Received | Community Facilities Received | Public Art Received | Recycling Received | CCTV Received | Chichester Harbour Received | Primary Care Trust Received | Eco Mitigation Received | Transport Received | Recreation Disturbance Received |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 61,814.61 | 0.00 | 3,665.16 | 24,322.56 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

Parish/Planning ReferenceName/NoStreet\$106 DateCCN/08/03533/OUTGraylingwell HospitalCollege Lane28/05/2009

| Affordable Housing Received | Leisure Received | Public Open Space Received | Community Facilities Received | Public Art Received | Recycling Received | CCTV Received | Chichester Harbour Received | Primary Care Trust Received | Eco Mitigation Received | Transport Received | Recreation Disturbance Received |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 52,500.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

| Parish/Planning Reference | Name/No | Street | S106 Date |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|
| CH/09/04314/OUT | Marshalls Site, Hambrook | Broad Road | 17/09/2010 |

| Affordable Housing Received | Leisure Received | Public Open Space Received | Community Facilities Received | Public Art Received | Recycling Received | CCTV Received | Chichester Harbour Received | Primary Care Trust Received | Eco Mitigation Received | Transport Received | Recreation Disturbance Received |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 70,012.42 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

Parish/Planning ReferenceName/NoStreet\$106 DateCCS/10/02034/FULThe HeritageWinden Avenue28/02/2013

| Affordable Housing Received | Leisure Received | Public Open Space Received | Community Facilities Received | Public Art Received | Recycling Received | CCTV Received | Chichester Harbour Received | Primary Care Trust Received | Eco Mitigation Received | Transport Received | Recreation Disturbance Received |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 0.00 | 30,409.83 | 9,034.96 | 58,509.58 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

Parish/Planning ReferenceName/NoStreet\$106 DateCCN/10/03490/FULRoussillon BarracksBroyle Road24/02/2011

| Affordable Housing Received | Leisure Received | Public Open Space Received | Community Facilities Received | Public Art Received | Recycling Received | CCTV Received | Chichester Harbour Received | Primary Care Trust Received | Eco Mitigation Received | Transport Received | Recreation Disturbance Received |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 20,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 19,132.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

D/11/01198/FUL

Name/No

Street

S106 Date

Selsey Tram - land at St George's St George's Drive Drive

15/08/2011

| Affordable Housing Received | Leisure Received | Public Open Space Received | Community Facilities Received | Public Art Received | Recycling Received | CCTV Received | Chichester Harbour Received | Primary Care Trust Received | Eco Mitigation Received | Transport Received | Recreation Disturbance Received |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 74,495.07 | 0.00 | 6,482.14 | 35,779.37 | 6,089.29 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

Parish/Planning Reference

Name/No

Street

S106 Date

CCS/12/00106/FUL

The Regnum Club

45A South Street

01/11/2012

| Affordable Housing Received | Leisure Received | Public Open Space Received | Community Facilities Received | Public Art Received | Recycling Received | CCTV Received | Chichester Harbour Received | Primary Care Trust Received | Eco Mitigation Received | Transport Received | Recreation Disturbance Received |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 43,420.18 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

Parish/Planning ReferenceName/NoStreetS106 DateHN/12/02692/FULLand at NorthmarkFoxbridge Drive22/03/2013

| Affordable Housing Received | Leisure Received | Public Open Space Received | Community Facilities Received | Public Art Received | Recycling Received | CCTV Received | Chichester Harbour Received | Primary Care Trust Received | Eco Mitigation Received | Transport Received | Recreation Disturbance Received |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 17,211.00 | 16,389.83 | 2,347.53 | 30,479.08 | 5,885.15 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

Parish/Planning ReferenceName/NoStreetS106 DateD/12/04410/FULLand At Southfields Close20/06/2013

| Affordable Housing Received | Leisure Received | Public Open Space Received | Community Facilities Received | Public Art Received | Recycling Received | CCTV Received | Chichester Harbour Received | Primary Care Trust Received | Eco Mitigation Received | Transport Received | Recreation Disturbance Received |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 0.00 | 52,309.99 | 0.00 | 93,277.56 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 51,703.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

Parish/Planning ReferenceName/NoStreetSB/13/02886/FULLand To The Rear Of FairwaysPriors Leaze Lane

| Affordable Housing Received | Leisure Received | Public Open Space Received | Community Facilities Received | Public Art Received | Recycling Received | CCTV Received | Chichester Harbour Received | Primary Care Trust Received | Eco Mitigation Received | Transport Received | Recreation Disturbance Received |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,580.00 |

S106 Date

18/12/2013

Parish/Planning ReferenceName/NoStreetS106 DateEWB/13/03223/FULPlot Adjacent To WesterliesBracklesham Lane23/01/2014

| Affordable Housing Received | Leisure Received | Public Open Space Received | Community Facilities Received | Public Art Received | Recycling Received | CCTV Received | Chichester Harbour Received | Primary Care Trust Received | Eco Mitigation Received | Transport Received | Recreation Disturbance Received |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 200.00 |

Parish/Planning ReferenceName/NoStreet\$106 DateEWB/13/03463/FULDemacroft, Pond RoadPond Road18/12/2013

| Leisure Received | Public Open Space Received | Community Facilities Received | Public Art Received | Recycling Received | CCTV Received | Chichester Harbour Received | Primary Care Trust Received | Eco Mitigation Received | Transport Received | Recreation Disturbance Received |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 200.00 |
| | Received £ | Received Space Received | Received Space Facilities Received £ £ £ | Received Space Received Received Received E £ £ £ | Received Space Facilities Art Received Received E £ £ £ £ | Received Space Received Receiv | Received Space Received Receiv | Received Space Received Receiv | Received Space Received Receiv | Received Space Received Receiv |

Parish/Planning ReferenceName/NoStreet\$106 DateSB/13/03618/FULWillow House1 Southbourne Avenue23/01/2014

| Affordable Housing Received | Leisure Received | Public Open Space Received | Community Facilities Received | Public Art Received | Recycling Received | CCTV Received | Chichester Harbour Received | Primary Care Trust Received | Eco Mitigation Received | Transport Received | Recreation Disturbance Received |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 200.00 |

Parish/Planning ReferenceName/NoStreetS106 DateWE/13/03787/FULLand West Of HopedeneCommon Road19/03/2014

| Affordable Housing Received | Leisure Received | Public Open Space Received | Community Facilities Received | Public Art Received | Recycling Received | CCTV Received | Chichester Harbour Received | Primary Care Trust Received | Eco Mitigation Received | Transport Received | Recreation Disturbance Received |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,092.00 |

Parish/Planning ReferenceName/NoStreet\$106 DateWH/14/00010/FULThe Old Coach HouseStane Street20/02/2014

| Affordable Housing Received | Received | Public Open Space Received | Community Facilities Received | Public Art Received | Recycling Received | CCTV Received | Chichester Harbour Received | Primary Care Trust Received | Eco Mitigation Received | Transport Received | Recreation Disturbance Received |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 400.00 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Parish/Planning ReferenceName/NoStreet\$106 DateSB/14/00294/FUL20A & 21 Eastfield Close17/03/2014

| Affordable Housing Received | Leisure Received | Public Open Space Received | Community Facilities Received | Public Art Received | Recycling Received | CCTV Received | Chichester Harbour Received | Primary Care Trust Received | Eco Mitigation Received | Transport Received | Recreation Disturbance Received |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 200.00 |

 Parish/Planning Reference
 Name/No
 Street
 \$106 Date

 CCS/14/00335/P3JPA
 44 - 45 West Street
 21/02/2014

| Affordable Housing Received | Leisure Received | Public Open Space Received | Community Facilities Received | Public Art Received | Recycling Received | CCTV Received | Chichester Harbour Received | Primary Care Trust Received | Eco Mitigation Received | Transport Received | Recreation Disturbance Received |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 800.00 |

Total Receipts 01/04/2013 to 31/3/2014

| Affordable Housing | Leisure | Public Open Space | Community Facilities | Public Art | Recycling | CCTV | Chichester Harbour | Primary Care Trust | Eco Mitigation | Transport | Recreation Disturbance | GRAND TOTAL |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------|------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------------|
| £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 257,940.86 | 99,109.65 | 21,529.79 | 332,380.57 | 31,974.44 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 71,632.01 | 51,703.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 6,672.00 | 872,942.38 |

S.106 Receipts and Payments by Service

1. Affordable Housing

| Housing | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2008/09 | 2009/10 | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| Balance Brought Forward | 451,786 | 786,786 | 903,586 | 970,786 | 974,313 | 1,142,216 |
| Total Receipts | 500,000 | 116,800 | 67,200 | 0 | 245,019 | 196,941 |
| Interest | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,527 | 12,076 | 10,474 |
| Monitoring Fee Deduction | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,392 | 6,756 |
| Total Expenditure | 165,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 86,800 | 210,000 |
| Balance Remaining | 786,786 | 903,586 | 970,786 | 974,313 | 1,142,216 | 1,132,874 |
| Commitments | | | | | | |
| Uncommitted Balance | | | | | | |

In recent years, the council's registered provider partners have been very successful in attracting grant from the Homes and Communities Agency. Commuted sums received in lieu of affordable housing have therefore accumulated. However, the current situation is now very different. Grants are now longer available on s106 sites and have been much reduced even on social housing developments. Consequently these funds will be vital to facilitate future housing developments to meet our affordable housing targets and assist people in housing need.

Payments have been made from the Commitments and Uncommitted Balance section of the above table towards projects associated with the following planning applications:

Affordable Housing - Spending officer: Linda Grange.

| Parish/ Planning Ref | Name/No | Received £ | Spent £ | Allocated £ | Expiry Date | Remaining £ |
|--|--|------------------|------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|
| AP/09/01441/OUT | 89 Birdham Road, Donnington | 47,841.93 | 0.00 | 45,450.00 | 15-Oct-17* | 45,449.83 |
| One Affordable Dwe Malt House Cottages | | | | | | ted units at |
| BI/07/05640/FUL | Longmeadow Main Road | 61,814.61 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 12-Sep-23 | 61,814.61 |
| Contribution - 10 Affo | ordable Housing | units and a comm | nuted sum. | | | |
| CCS/07/01527/FUL | Osborne House Stockbridge Road | 61,000.00 | 0.00 | 61,000.00 | 09-Apr-23 | 61,000.00 |
| All the Affordable Dv | | | | | | |
| transferred at the en | | | | | to be spent on 3 | rented |
| units at Bosham Fire CCS/12/00106/FUL | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 28-Feb-19* | 44 240 47 |
| CCS/12/00100/FUL | The Regnum Club 45A South Street | 43,420.18 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 26-Feb-19 | 41,249.17 |
| No projects identified | | | | | | |
| CH/13/01093/OUT | Land North Of The Willows Hambrook Hill South | 35,425.81 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 13-May-24 | 33,654.52 |
| No projects identified | d yet. | | | | | |
| D/11/01198/FUL | Selsey Tram - land at St George's Drive | 74,495.07 | 0.00 | 70,770.00 | 14-May-18* | 70,770.32 |
| 8 AH units. All to be (£116,220 in total) as | | | | at Malt House (| Cottages, W Witt | ering |

| FB/07/05319/FUL | Caspian Close, Fishbourne Caspian Close | 15,600.00 | 0.00 | 15,600.00 | 04-Jan-15* | 15,600.00 |
|---|--|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| The single affordable £15,600.00. All to be in total) by Hyde Mar they will start on site | used to partly fu tlet as approved | nd the provision of the by Cabinet on 8th | of 3 affordable r n October 2013 | ented units at N | icholsfield Loxw | ood (£49,200 |
| HN/12/02692/FUL | Land at Northmark Foxbridge Drive | 17,211.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 07-Jan-19* | 16,350.45 |
| Money received Janu | uary 2014, no pro | jects identified ye | et. | | | |
| LX/09/02451/FUL | Hall Hurst Farm, Loxwood | 33,600.00 | 0.00 | 33,600.00 | 24-Sep-14* | 33,600.00 |
| All to be used to part Hyde Martlet. As app on site and draw dov | proved by Cabine | t on 8th October | | | | |
| PW/08/00797/FUL | Downview and Ridge House Station Road | 136,177.00 | 0.00 | 136,177.00 | 28-Aug-20 | 136,177.00 |
| Money to be spent or rented units at Oakfide total for Rogate is £ | eld, Lodsworth (£ | (60,000) and 6 aff | ordable rented | units at Parsona | | |
| WE/07/01464/FUL | Chantry Hall, Westbourne Foxbury Lane | 67,600.00 | 14.00 | 67,586.00 | 27-Aug-14* | 67,586.00 |
| The 8 affordable unit affordable rented unit total) as approved by and their application | its at Garsons Ro Cabinet on 8th (| oad, Southbourne October 2013. 13 | and 4 rented u 3/05/14 Hyde M | nits at Manor W artlet have now | ay Southbourne commenced wo | (£134,786 |

| | | | | T | | |
|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| WE/08/01208/FUL | Abbeyfield House, Westbourne | 67,200.00 | 0.00 | 67,200.00 | 24-May-15* | 67,200.00 |
| All money (£67,200) and 4 rented units at 13/05/14 Hyde Martle therefore no-longer ran alternative affordable Housing F | Manor Way Sou et have received equire this alloca able housing dev | thbourne (£134, additional fundination of commute elopment within t | 786 total) as ap ng from the Hom d sums towards the district once | proved by Cabir les & Communiti these sites. The details of the Ho | net on 8th Octob es Agency for the ese funds will be omes & Commu | er 2013. nese sites and re-allocated to |
| CCN/05/00430/FUL | Shippams Factory (Roman Quarter) And Social Club | 376,000.00 | 210,000.00 | 166,000.00 | 20-Aug-18 | 166,000.00 |
| Spending officer – Li Heritage (these sum 8 bedspaces. Rural been spent on The H | s have different e Enabler post bei | expiry dates 27/0 | 2/17 and 19/08/ | 18 respectively) | and £61,000 for | Stone Pillow |
| CCN/13/02972/FUL | Roussillon Barracks | 10,200.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 20-May-24 | 9,690.00 |
| No projects identified | d yet. | | | | | |
| CCE/06/03992/FUL | 79, 81 and 91 Spitalfield Lane | 324,000.00 | 0.00 | 324,000.00 | 25-Nov-18 | 324,000.00 |
| The proposed alloca Flatt Road Nutbourn | | | | | | |

2. Leisure and Public Open Space

| Leisure | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 2008/09 | 2009/10 | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| Balance Brought Forward | 316,954 | 430,193 | 360,888 | 351,403 | 253,364 | 255,104 |
| Total Receipts | 123,039 | (49,305) | 25,159 | 100,739 | 0 | 99,110 |
| Interest | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,148 | 3,687 | 3,079 |
| Monitoring Fee Deduction | 0 | 0 | 648 | 5,037 | 0 | 4,955 |
| Total Expenditure | 9,800 | 20,000 | 33,996 | 194,889 | 1,947 | 12,650 |
| Balance Remaining | 430,193 | 360,888 | 351,403 | 253,364 | 255,104 | 339,687 |
| Commitments | | | | | | |
| Uncommitted Balance | | | | | | |

According to the SPG, the Council can secure the provision of public open space and sporting, recreational, social or other community facilities as part of larger mixed developments through S.106 Agreements. Such agreements can cover the provision of on-site and offsite recreational facilities related to the development.

Implementation of this provision is generally expected to be the responsibility of the developer. In other cases the District may take land, and/or a commuted sum where off site works are required. Financial contributions collected from development are allocated to a fund specifically for new and improved leisure facilities to serve the additional population.

Payments have been made from the Commitments and Uncommitted Balance section of the above table towards projects associated with the following planning applications:

Leisure - Spending officer: Sarah Peyman

| Parish/ Planning Ref | Name/No | Received £ | Spent £ | Allocated £ | Expiry Date | Remaining £ |
|-------------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| BX/10/05085/FUL | Land at Windmill Park, Halnaker | 28,537.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 04-Aug-16* | 27,110.15 |
| 13/05/13 Met with Box | xgrove PC clerk to d | iscuss funds and | this is to be discu | ⊥ ussed at their anr | ual meeting. | |
| CCS/07/01527/FUL | Osborne House Stockbridge Road | 12,202.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 18-Feb-21 | 12,202.00 |
| Projects under consid | leration. Nothing spe | ent to date. | | 1 | | |
| CCS/10/02034/FUL | The Heritage Winden Avenue | 30,409.83 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 28-Feb-19* | 28,889.34 |
| No projects identified | yet. | | | | | |
| D/12/04410/FUL | Land At Southfields Close | 52,309.99 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 11-Nov-23 | 49,694.49 |
| No projects identified | | | | 1 | | |
| EWB/12/02461/FUL | Land North East Of Beech Avenue | 22,724.49 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 21-May-19 | 21,588.27 |
| No projects identified | yet. | | | 1 | | |
| HN/12/02692/FUL | Land at Northmark Foxbridge Drive | 16,389.83 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 07-Jan-24 | 15,570.34 |
| Money received Janua 2014. | ary 2014, no project | s identified yet. I | Early discussions | with parish regar | ding new play/leisu | ure project May |
| LV/08/01497/FUL | Meadow Lodge, Lavant | 25,913.00 | 19,789.00 | 0.00 | 05-Apr-21 | 4,828.35 |
| £12,090.07 of the Spo | | | • | nturion Way Pede | estrian Cycle Link. | |
| £7,699 was spent on | a nest seat swing ar | nd safety surfacin | ıg. | | | |

| LX/07/05855/FUL | Hall Hurst Farm | 9,788.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 05-Jun-19 | 9,788.00 |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|
| _oxwood PC are looki | ng at reporting to M | lay Parish Counci | I committee with a | a suggestion for p | roviding enhance | d play |
| opportunities adjacent | to the village hall. | | | | | |
| _X/09/02451/FUL | Hall Hurst Farm | 630.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 24-Sep-14* | 630.00 |
| Loxwood Parish Countain and Submitted an apport Tuesday 22nd Octowarded from the grand Biffa/Sita. The application and an appetully be addressed recalled down implents. | olication to the CDC ober. The panel we nts until the New Ho ation will go back to agreed a £15,000 gr ed by outstanding fu | Grants for fundirere supportive of to omes Bonus grant grants panel on 2 cant towards this p | ng towards the pro he scheme but do ts had been agree 23rd January 201 project. This leav | oject and this was eferred their decised and the outcon 4. 25/02/2014 Gr es a funding gap | considered by the cion on how much ne of the parishes ants and Concess for the project whi | e Grants Panel funding will be application to sions Panel ch will |
| WH/04/01070/FUL | Land West Of Devils Rush (former Apollo Garage site) | 20,000.00 | 6,670.00 | 13,330.00 | 15-Mar-17 | 13,330.00 |
| The Leisure payment nas been spent on ma | • | provision of the b | us shelter and the | remaining balan | ce is for maintena | nce. Nothing |
| CCN/05/00430/FUL | Shippams Factory (Roman Quarter) And Social Club | 84,212.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 20-Aug-18 | 84,212.00 |
| No projects identified | yet | | | | | |
| CCN/08/03533/OUT | Graylingwell Hospital | 59,245.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 30-Mar-21 | 56,282.75 |
| oth contributions for | | | • | e are waiting for a | II contributions fro | m the |
| evelopment to be rec | ceived to implement | a larger improve | ment project. | | | |

| CCE/00/01073/FUL | Farrs Field, | 25,000.00 | 0.00 | 25,000.00 | 29-Jan-13* | 25,000.00 |
|------------------|--------------|-----------|------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| | Swanfield | | | | | |
| | Drive | | | | | |
| | Swanfield | | | | | |
| | Drive | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

The contribution was specifically for a bus shelter costing £25,000 and was paid in two instalments of £12,500 each. The first was paid in October 2001 and the final payment was made on 29th January 2008. The full amount has been allocated for spending on a bus shelter as part of an on-going building programme. 13/05/13 - WSCC are going to carry out the necessary consultation on the two proposed sites on Swanfield Drive at the rear of the Community Centre. Once this has been completed a report will need to be taken to Cabinet to approve the release of funding. 17/10/13 - Proposal for bus shelter has been approved but still awaiting permission via a licence from WSCC to go ahead and install. February 2014 - From the feedback it looks as if we can only proceed with one of the shelters. I unfortunately do not have resources at the moment to deliver the project as I have been seconded to the Grange which is due to complete on 24th Feb. Without additional resources this will need to wait until April at the earliest. 12/05/14 Issues and Options paper being developed for CMT as bus shelter maintenance agreement is due to expire in June 2018 and currently the company will only provide costs for installation and maintenance up until that date. The paper will look at the ownership and on-going maintenance from June 2018 onwards for existing bus shelters in addition to any new provision. Early discussions have also taken place with Chichester City Council about them taking on the responsibility for bus shelters in the city.

| Bracklesham | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| | 2008/09 | 2009/10 | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | | | | |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | | | | |
| Balance Brought Forward | 1,308,030 | 1,194,123 | 1,131,453 | 164,412 | 122,443 | 88,363 | | | | |
| Total Receipts | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Interest | 41,819 | 8,791 | 2,397 | 443 | 1,203 | 804 | | | | |
| Monitoring Fee Deduction | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Total Expenditure | 155,726 | 71,461 | 969,438 | 42,413 | 35,282 | 2,714 | | | | |
| Balance Remaining | 1,194,123 | 1,131,453 | 164,412 | 122,443 | 88,363 | 86,454 | | | | |
| Commitments | | | | | | | | | | |
| Uncommitted Balance | | | | | | | | | | |

Public Open Space

| Play & Open Space | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| | 2008/09 | 2009/10 | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | | | | |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | | | | |
| Balance Brought Forward | 31,180 | 201,786 | 219,617 | 215,496 | 142,051 | 199,067 | | | | |
| Total Receipts | 170,606 | 17,973 | 6,000 | 12,383 | 62,782 | 15,048 | | | | |
| Interest | 0 | 0 | 0 | 284 | 1,161 | 1,382 | | | | |
| Monitoring Fee Deduction | 0 | 141 | 121 | 400 | 869 | 569 | | | | |
| Total Expenditure | 0 | 0 | 10,000 | 85,712 | 6,058 | 40,246 | | | | |
| Balance Remaining | 201,786 | 219,617 | 215,496 | 142,051 | 199,067 | 174,682 | | | | |
| Commitments | | | | | | | | | | |
| Uncommitted Balance | | | | | | _ | | | | |

Payments have been made from the Commitments and Uncommitted Balance section of the above tables towards projects associated with the following planning applications:

Public Open Space - Spending officer: Sarah Peyman

| Name/No | Received £ | Spent £ | Allocated £ | Expiry Date | Remaining £ |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| Longmeadow Main Road | 3,665.16 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 15-Aug-23 | 3,665.16 |
| yet | | | | | |
| Land at Windmill Park | 8,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 04-Aug-16* | 7,600.00 |
| xgrove PC clerk to di | scuss funds and | this is to be disc | ussed at their ann | nual meeting. | ı |
| Byten, South Pallant | 170.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 08-Jul-19 | 170.00 |
| nsidered due to Prior | v Park masterpla | n not beina proar | essed. | | |
| 10 South Pallant | 1,017.00 | 800.00 | 0.00 | 08-Jul-19 | 217.00 |
| | Longmeadow Main Road yet Land at Windmill Park xgrove PC clerk to di Byten, South Pallant nsidered due to Priore | Longmeadow 3,665.16 Wain Road yet Land at Windmill 8,000.00 Park xgrove PC clerk to discuss funds and Byten, South 170.00 Pallant nsidered due to Priory Park masterpla 10 South Pallant 1,017.00 | Longmeadow Main Road yet Land at Windmill 8,000.00 0.00 Park xgrove PC clerk to discuss funds and this is to be discusted byten, South Pallant nsidered due to Priory Park masterplan not being programment of the progra | E E E E E E E E E E | Longmeadow 3,665.16 0.00 0.00 15-Aug-23 |

| New project to be cor | 4 F Th 1 | 0.47.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 08-Jul-19 | 0.47.00 |
|--|--|---|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| CCS/07/04727/FUL | 1-5 Theatre Lane | 847.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 08-301-19 | 847.00 |
| New project to be cor | | v Park masterpla | an not being progre | essed. | | |
| CCS/06/03446/FUL | Chichester Post Office & Telephone Exchange | 3,051.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 27-Oct-16 | 3,051.00 |
| Due to the Priory Par | | | forward, this fundi | ng will now be c | onsidered for impro | vements to |
| parks and open spac | es within Chichester | | | | | |
| CCS/10/02034/FUL | The Heritage Winden Ave | 9,034.96 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 28-Feb-19* | 8,583.21 |
| No projects identified | l yet. | | | | | |
| CCS/05/00876/FUL | St Georges Hall Cleveland | 3,051.00 | 2,194.25 | 0.00 | 02-Oct-11 | 856.75 |
| The contribution has provide a new interpr | Road been spent in Floren etation board at Why | ke Amphitheatre | e. Amphitheatre illu | stration comple | eted. Next steps; co | mmission |
| | Road been spent in Florer etation board at Why es, obtain scheduled Land North Of The Willows Hambrook Hill | ke Amphitheatre | e. Amphitheatre illu | stration comple | eted. Next steps; co | mmission |
| provide a new interpr graphic design servic | Road been spent in Floren etation board at Why es, obtain scheduled Land North Of The Willows | /ke Amphitheatre I monument cons | e. Amphitheatre illusent, produce pane | stration comple el, fit to City Wa | eted. Next steps; co lls lectern frame and | mmission d install. |
| provide a new interpr graphic design servic | Road been spent in Floren etation board at Why es, obtain scheduled Land North Of The Willows Hambrook Hill South | /ke Amphitheatre I monument cons | e. Amphitheatre illusent, produce pane | stration comple el, fit to City Wa | eted. Next steps; co lls lectern frame and | mmission d install. |
| provide a new interpr graphic design servic CH/13/01093/OUT | Road been spent in Floren etation board at Why es, obtain scheduled Land North Of The Willows Hambrook Hill South | /ke Amphitheatre I monument cons | e. Amphitheatre illusent, produce pane | stration comple el, fit to City Wa | eted. Next steps; co lls lectern frame and | mmission d install. |
| provide a new interpr graphic design servic CH/13/01093/OUT | Road been spent in Floren etation board at Why es, obtain scheduled Land North Of The Willows Hambrook Hill South Land at 30 The Avenue, Hambrook | /ke Amphitheatre I monument cons 7,282.89 6,000.00 | e. Amphitheatre illusent, produce pane | ustration completed, fit to City Wa 0.00 0.00 | ted. Next steps; co lls lectern frame and 13-May-24 14-Mar-16* | mmission d install. 6,918.75 5,878.88 |
| provide a new interpr graphic design service CH/13/01093/OUT No projects identified CH/10/01013/FUL Chidham and Hambr response and spend | Road been spent in Floren etation board at Why es, obtain scheduled Land North Of The Willows Hambrook Hill South I yet. Land at 30 The Avenue, Hambrook ook PC have been a | /ke Amphitheatre I monument cons 7,282.89 6,000.00 | 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 | ustration completed, fit to City Wa 0.00 0.00 | 13-May-24 14-Mar-16* ne spend. We are a | mmission d install. 6,918.75 5,878.88 |
| provide a new interpr graphic design service CH/13/01093/OUT No projects identified CH/10/01013/FUL Chidham and Hambr | Road been spent in Floren etation board at Why es, obtain scheduled Land North Of The Willows Hambrook Hill South I yet. Land at 30 The Avenue, Hambrook ook PC have been a | /ke Amphitheatre I monument cons 7,282.89 6,000.00 | 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 | ustration completed, fit to City Wa 0.00 0.00 | ted. Next steps; co lls lectern frame and 13-May-24 14-Mar-16* | mmission d install. 6,918.75 5,878.88 |

| D/11/01198/FUL | Selsey Tram - land at St George's Drive | 6,482.14 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 03-Apr-18* | 6,158.03 |
|--|---|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| No projects identified | l yet. | | | 1 | | |
| HT/07/01474/FUL | The Forge, South Harting | 2,349.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 06-Mar-17* | 2,349.00 |
| No projects identified | l yet. | | | | | |
| HN/12/02692/FUL | Land at Northmark | 2,347.53 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 07-Jan-24 | 2,230.15 |
| Money received Janu | ary 2014, no project | s identified yet. | | | | |
| LV/08/01497/FUL | Meadow Lodge, Lavant | 2,828.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 21-Oct-19 | 2,686.60 |
| No projects identified | l yet. | | | | | |
| TG/12/02262/FUL | Land At Windmill Drive | 45,400.00 | 22,713.00 | 0.00 | 12-Nov-17* | 22,687.00 |
| £22,713 spent on Ta | | | | rea in 2013/14 | | |
| TG/07/04577/FUL | West Sussex Fire Depot | 87,000.00 | 81,774.85 | 5,225.15 | 09-Apr-18 | 5,225.15 |
| The Executive Board Parish Council for the | • | | | • . | proved for release | ed to Tangmere |
| CCN/05/00430/FUL | Shippams Factory (Roman Quarter) And Social Club | 81,553.00 | 12,533.39 | 0.00 | 20-Aug-18 | 69,019.61 |
| £11,370.31 spent on | | | 1,183.08 spent on | Westgate Skater | oark in 2013/14. B | alance |
| available for the Park | Y | | | | | |
| CCN/06/04244/FUL | Site D St Richards Hospital | 12,202.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 15-Aug-17 | 12,202.00 |
| No project currently is | dentified | | - | 1 | 1 | • |
| CCN/05/01970/OUT | 91-95 Broyle Road | 3,216.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 27-Feb-18 | 3,216.00 |

| CCW/06/02510/FUL | 10-12 Fishbourne Road East | 3,137.80 | 3,051.00 | 0.00 | 06-Jul-17 | 86.80 |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Following consultation | with the Parklands | s Residents Assoc | ciation, a scheme h | nas been appro | ved under delegate | ed powers for |
| meadow planting, tree Sherborne Road. £2,0 | s and bench seatir | ng at Sherborne R | ecreation ground. | 13/05/13 Mead | | |

3. Community Facilities

providers before progressing with the project further.

| Community Facilities | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 2008/09 | 2009/10 | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| Balance Brought Forward | 218,756 | 549,398 | 506,172 | 473,251 | 540,436 | 484,998 |
| Total Receipts | 414,329 | 70,012 | 163,625 | 125,859 | 178,138 | 332,381 |
| Interest | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,956 | 5,851 | 5,694 |
| Monitoring Fee Deduction | 0 | 0 | 4,956 | 4,210 | 6,833 | 14,403 |
| Total Expenditure | 83,687 | 113,238 | 191,589 | 56,420 | 232,594 | 57,623 |
| Balance Remaining | 549,398 | 506,172 | 473,251 | 540,436 | 484,998 | 751,047 |
| Commitments | | | | | | |
| Uncommitted Balance | | | | | | |

According to the Supplementary Planning Guidance, Community Facility contributions can be requested for developments of 10 units or more. With on-site provision only achievable with major development, smaller developments are required to contribute to improving existing facilities within the area of the development. Records of the condition and needs of existing facilities are maintained through the Community Facilities Audit, which is used to identify projects for funding, and to justify requests from developers.

Payments have been made from the Commitments and Pending payments section of the above table towards projects associated with the following planning applications:

Community Facilities - Spending officer: David Hyland

| Parish/ Planning Ref | Name/No | Received £ | Spent £ | Allocated £ | Expiry Date | Remaining £ |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| BI/07/05640/FUL | Longmeadow Main Road | 24,322.59 | 0.00 | 24,322.59 | 15-Aug-23 | 24,322.59 |
| No projects identified | yet. | | | | | |
| BX/10/05085/FUL | Land at Windmill Park | 45,725.00 | 0.00 | 43,438.75 | 04-Aug-16* | 43,438.75 |
| The development has the Village Hall. | commenced, and a | II contributions r | eceived, but no sp | pend to date. In d | liscussion with Par | rish Council and |
| CCS/07/01527/FUL | Osborne House Stockbridge Road | 64,500.00 | 55,550.41 | 8,949.59 | 18-Feb-21 | 8,949.59 |
| A payment of £550.41 Park Community and a facilities and small extends that for improvements | Arts Association. Rension to provide ar | emainder up to for additional mee | E9k approved for | Regnum Guides (| towards updating | their toilet |
| CCS/10/02034/FUL | The Heritage Winden Ave | 58,509.58 | 0.00 | 55,584.10 | 28-Feb-19* | 55,584.10 |
| No projects identified | yet. | | | | | |
| CCS/09/02417/FUL | 34 and 36 Hay Road | 68,247.08 | 0.00 | 64,834.73 | 15-Jan-18* | 64,834.73 |
| In discussion with loca | I Resident's Associ | ation regarding a | a community cent | re. | | |
| CH/09/04314/OUT | Marshalls Site, Hambrook | 138,420.21 | 0.00 | 131,499.20 | 16-Jan-18 | 131,499.20 |

| Also, additional storag The Management Cor cost £190,000) | mmittee are currently | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| D/12/04410/FUL | Land At Southfields Close | 93,277.56 | 0.00 | 88,613.68 | 11-Nov-23 | 88,613.68 |
| Proposed Donnington | Parish Hall extension | on - all Donningto | on planning appli | cation will contribu | ite to this project | |
| D/07/04732/FUL | Stockbridge Garage | 7,500.00 | 0.00 | 7,500.00 | 26-Jul-16* | 7,500.00 |
| Discussions are unde | rway for a possible of | extension to the I | Parish Hall, thoug | h there has been | no spend to date. | 1 |
| D/11/01198/FUL | Selsey Tram - land at St George's Drive | 35,779.37 | 0.00 | 33,990.40 | 21-Aug-18* | 33,990.40 |
| Discussions are unde | rway for a possible e | extension to the I | Parish Hall, thoug | h there has been | no spend to date. | |
| EWB/12/02461/FUL | Land North East Of Beech Avenue | 42,258.81 | 0.00 | 40,145.87 | 21-May-24 | 40,145.87 |
| lo projects identified | yet. | | | | | I |
| FB/10/00994/FUL | Land North of Clay Lane | 73,750.00 | 64,989.77 | 5,072.73 | 13-Nov-15* | 5,072.73 |
| 264,989.77 has been been identified for oth Hall (to be rebuilt and | er improvements at | the Fishbourne (| Centre, which incl | | | |
| HT/07/01474/FUL | The Forge, South Harting | 12,992.00 | 7,934.96 | 5,057.04 | 06-Mar-17* | 5,057.04 |
| Community Facility sp | end 29/6/12 - £7,93 | 4.96 to Harting F | Parish Council - R | efurbishment of the | ne kitchen at Hartir | ng Village Hall. |
| HN/12/02692/FUL | Land at Northmark | 30,479.08 | 0.00 | 28,955.13 | 07-Jan-24 | 28,955.13 |

| LV/08/01497/FUL | Meadow Lodge | 50,750.00 | 24,944.00 | 23,268.50 | 23-Jun-20 | 23,268.50 |
|--|---|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Spending officer - Dacar park at the Villagonall. £8000 spent or | e Hall. 2/2/12 - £2,94 | 4 to Lavant Paris | sh Council toward | s improvements to | the car park at th | ne Memorial |
| PW/08/00797/FUL | Downview and Ridge House | 21,483.00 | 16,704.50 | 4,778.50 | 18-Sep-20 | 4,778.50 |
| | avid Hyland. £16,704 Petworth & District (| | | | | |
| TG/07/04577/FUL | West Sussex Fire Depot | 76,500.00 | 74,488.30 | 2,011.70 | 09-Apr-18 | 2,011.70 |
| The Communities co Centre. | ntribution so far has | been spent on u | pdating Tangmere | Village Centre. R | Remainder for Tan | gmere Village |
| WE/07/01464/FUL | Chantry Hall, Foxbury Lane | 17,250.00 | 10,650.40 | 6,599.60 | 27-Aug-14* | 6,599.60 |
| Hall and Mill Road pl | ent as follows: £3,000 ay areas. £7,000 pai 550 spent on electrics s are underway. | d to the Parish H | lall, Westbourne f | or acoustics, roof | insulation, furnitur | e and roller |
| WH/04/03947/OUT | Goodwood Estate Gravel Pit Site | 98,712.00 | 0.00 | 98,712.00 | 20-Nov-18 | 98,712.00 |
| • | yment is being held planning application | | tt's on-going proje | ect to build a villag | e hall - this is the | same for all |
| CCN/06/04244/FUL | Site D St Richards Hospital | 75,000.00 | 0.00 | 75,000.00 | 15-Aug-17 | 75,000.00 |
| Community Facilities enhance facilities in t | | • | , , | ` , | | required to |

| CCN/13/02972/FUL | Roussillon Barracks | 1,170.00 | 0.00 | 1,111.50 | 20-May-24 | 1,111.50 | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|--|--|--|
| No projects identified | No projects identified yet. | | | | | | | | |
| CCN/05/01970/OUT | 91-95 Broyle Road | 18,716.00 | 9,358.00 | 9,358.00 | 27-Feb-18 | 9,358.00 | | | |

Part of the contribution has been spent on the new partition for the North Hall community hall belonging to Chichester Baptist Church costing £9,358. The rest is allocated to St Michael's church hall with whom projects are under discussion for kitchen refurbishment.

4. Public Art

| Public Art | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 2008/09 | 2009/10 | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| Balance Brought Forward | 22,762 | 19,947 | 19,947 | 29,065 | 54,261 | 54,275 |
| Total Receipts | 0 | 0 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 6,089 | 5,885 |
| Interest | 0 | 0 | 0 | 196 | 619 | 309 |
| Monitoring Fee Deduction | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 304 | 294 |
| Total Expenditure | 2,815 | 0 | 15,882 | 0 | 6,390 | 47,065 |
| Balance Remaining | 19,947 | 19,947 | 29,065 | 54,261 | 54,275 | 13,110 |
| Commitments | | | | | | |
| Uncommitted Balance | | | | | | |

Contributions are collected in accordance with the adopted Public Art Strategy for the Chichester District based on a tariff system charged per dwelling where the total number of dwellings is 10 or more, or per square metre in the case of non-residential property. Contributions from a number of smaller developments where an artwork may not necessarily be the best option would be pooled to fund strategically identified artworks at a site with wider neighbourhood significance and where a 'sense of place' would be strengthened.

Payments have been made from the Commitments and Uncommitted Balance section of the above table towards projects associated with the following planning applications:

Public Art - Spending officer: Lone Le Vay

| Parish/ Planning Ref | Name/No | Received £ | Spent £ | Allocated £ | Expiry Date | Remaining £ |
|---|---|------------------------------------|--|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| CCS/07/01527/FUL | Osborne House Stockbridge Road | 45,000.00 | 44,695.00 | 0.00 | 02-Sep-16* | 305.00 |
| Artwork now installed commission additiona be paid to Chichester of the installation produced | al artwork and artist of High School for Gir | design commemondesign cover the co | orative bench. Sor st of materials use | ne of the unspent | commissioning b | udget is due to |
| D/11/01198/FUL | Selsey Tram - land at St George's Drive | 6,089.29 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 03-Apr-18* | 5,784.83 |
| It is hoped to pool this art installation. If noth a small piece of art fo | ing is forthcoming it | is proposed to in | | | | |
| HN/12/02692/FUL | Land at Northmark | 5,885.15 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 07-Jan-24 | 5,590.89 |
| Money received Janu | ary 2014, no projec | ts identified yet. | | | | |
| CCN/05/00430/FUL | Shippams Factory (Roman Quarter) And Social Club | 25,000.00 | 24,695.00 | 0.00 | 07-Jun-15 | 305.00 |
| Art work is now install explaining the artwork | • | • | anding commissio | oning budget will b | e used to publish | some leaflets |

5. Chichester Harbour Mitigation

| Chichester Harbour | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 2008/09 | 2009/10 | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| Balance Brought Forward | 0 | 0 | 0 | 77,499 | 69,003 | 89,279 |
| Total Receipts | 0 | 0 | 143,890 | 52,500 | 84,825 | 141,006 |
| Interest | 0 | 0 | 0 | 250 | 903 | 1,190 |
| Monitoring Fee Deduction | 0 | 0 | 6,882 | 2,625 | 4,241 | 7,050 |
| Total Expenditure | 0 | 0 | 59,509 | 58,621 | 61,211 | 55,733 |
| Balance Remaining | 0 | 0 | 77,499 | 69,003 | 89,279 | 168,691 |
| Commitments | | | | | | |
| Uncommitted Balance | | | | | | |

Contributions are collected towards measures to mitigate the impact of recreational disturbance arising from new housing development of the Chichester Harbour Special Protection Area. These measures include dog control measures, management and safeguarding, education and interpretation.

Payments have been made from the Commitments and Pending payments section of the above table towards projects associated with the following planning applications:

Chichester Harbour - Spending officer: Tom Day

| Parish/ Planning Ref | Name/No | Received £ | Spent £ | Allocated £ | Expiry Date | Remaining £ |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|
| CH/09/04314/OUT | Marshalls Site, Hambrook | 56,704.93 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 16-Jan-18 | 53,869.68 |

The Manhood Wildlife and Heritage Group is taking on some parts of the Graylingwell work directly so freeing up 1 day a week of Sarah Hughes' time for work on the three s106 agreements in the Bournes (Land North of Clay Lane, Fishbourne, Marshalls). The initial allocation of time has been a day a week on the Bournes. This will have to increase over time to ensure that the total from the agreements is spent in time.

| CH/10/01013/FUL | Land at 30 The Avenue, Hambrook, | 9,890.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 14-Mar-16* | 9,690.35 | | |
|--|--|---|--|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--|--|
| The Manhood Wildlife of Sarah Hughes' time Marshalls). The initial athat the total from the | for work on the thallocation of time h | ree s106 agreeme as been a day a v | ents in the Bournes | (Land North of (| Clay Lane, Fishbo | urne, | | |
| FB/10/00994/FUL | Land North of Clay Lane | 21,500.00 | 18,510.00 | 0.00 | 13-Nov-15* | 1,915.00 | | |
| Spending officer – Tor directly so freeing up 1 of Clay Lane, Fishbour increase over time to ethree) as it has the clo | day a week of Sarne, Marshalls). Thensure that the total | rah Hughes' time le initial allocation al from the agreen | for work on the three of time has been a | ee s106 agreeme day a week on t | ents in the Bourne the Bournes. This | es (Land North will have to | | |
| CCN/10/03490/FUL | Roussillon Barracks | 64,125.45 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 17-Aug-22 | 60,919.18 | | |
| Spending officer - Tom Day. Development making good progress. Trigger dates for later S106 payments not yet reached. CH SPA £122,500 to be paid in seven equal installments of £17,500 each. £10,000 for CH educational purposes. £10,000 for CH interpretation to include signage/boards at key locations. £5,000 for purchase of CH Recreational land for dog walking. Due to the long repayment date our intention is to bring forward a Cabinet report in 2014 in order to approve an extension in time of the main Graylingwell project from March 2015 to March 2017, utilizing the monies from this s106. | | | | | | | | |
| CCN/08/03533/OUT | Graylingwell Hospital College Lane | 270,000.00 | 216,564.00 | 0.00 | 21-Oct-15 | 39,936.00 | | |
| Spending officer – Tormonitored jointly with track to spend the rem | he Manhood Wildl | ife and Heritage C | | | | | | |

6. Recreation Disturbance Mitigation

| Recreation Disturbance Mitigation | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 2008/09 | 2009/10 | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| Balance Brought Forward | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Receipts | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,672 |
| Interest | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 |
| Monitoring Fee Deduction | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Expenditure | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Balance Remaining | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,703 |
| Commitments | | | | | | |
| Uncommitted Balance | | | | | | |

This contribution has been taken on the understanding that it will be passed onto the Solent wide Interim avoidance scheme. This is due to start by September 2014, but has not yet been formally agreed by the PUSH authorities (and ourselves). Once a central 'banker' authority has been agreed (expected to be Hampshire CC as they have offered their services) money will be passed on to help fund five education and ranger posts Solent-wide.

Natural England advised on 28th October 2013 that all net increases in dwellings will have an impact in combination and so even one new dwelling will have to contribute to the Solent wide scheme.

Recreation Disturbance - Spending officer: Tom Day

| Parish/ Planning Ref | Name/No | Received £ | Spent £ | Allocated £ | Expiry Date | Remaining £ |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|
| AP/14/01291/COUP A | Farm 163 Birdham Road | 372.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 03-Jun-19* | 344.00 |

| BO/14/00667/FUL | Spindlewood Bosham Lane | 200.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 30-Apr-19* | 172.00 |
|---------------------|--|----------|------|------|------------|----------|
| CCS/14/00335/P3JP A | | 800.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 17-Mar-19* | 800.00 |
| CCS/14/00842/P3JP A | | 1,060.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 15-May-19* | 1,032.00 |
| D/14/01101/FUL | Post Office Cottage 3 Birdham Road | 372.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 29-May-14* | 344.00 |
| EWB/13/03463/FUL | Demacroft, Pond Road | 200.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 19-Dec-18* | 200.00 |
| EWB/13/03223/FUL | Plot Adjacent To Westerlies Bracklesham Lane | 200.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 12-Feb-19* | 200.00 |
| EWB/14/00430/FUL | Garden Cottage 54 Oakfield Avenue | 200.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 22-Apr-19* | 172.00 |
| FU/14/01267/FUL | Land East Of Tower View Nursery West Ashling Road | 716.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 03-Jun-19* | 688.00 |
| SB/14/00294/FUL | 20A & 21 Eastfield Close | 200.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 24-Mar-19* | 200.00 |
| SB/13/02886/FUL | Land To The Rear Of Fairways Priors Leaze Lane | 2,580.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 19-Dec-18* | 2,580.00 |
| SB/13/02966/FUL | Land East Of Manor Way | 2,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 23-May-24 | 1,900.00 |

| SB/13/03608/FUL | Land South Of Green Orchards Inlands Road | 516.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 07-Apr-19* | 516.00 |
|------------------------|---|----------|------|------|------------|----------|
| SB/13/03618/FUL | Willow House 1 Southbourne Avenue | 200.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 12-Feb-19* | 200.00 |
| WE/13/03787/FUL | Land West Of Hopedene Common Road | 2,092.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 24-Mar-19* | 2,092.00 |
| WH/14/00010/FUL | The Old Coach House Stane Street | 400.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 24-Feb-19* | 400.00 |
| CCN/14/00783/P3J PA | Little London Walk 44 East Street | 372.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 22-Apr-19* | 344.00 |

7. Waste and Recycling

| Waste and Recycling | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|
| | 2008/09 | 2009/10 | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | | |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | | |
| Balance Brought Forward | 0 | 0 | 855 | 6,939 | 6,099 | 22,608 | | |
| Total Receipts | 0 | 900 | 6,404 | 15,291 | 24,955 | 0 | | |
| Interest | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 164 | 176 | | |
| Monitoring Fee Deduction | 0 | 45 | 320 | 726 | 1,248 | 0 | | |
| Total Expenditure | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15,427 | 7,363 | 7,297 | | |
| Balance Remaining | 0 | 855 | 6,939 | 6,099 | 22,608 | 15,487 | | |
| Commitments | | | | | | | | |
| Uncommitted Balance | | | | | | | | |

Cabinet agreed in July 2011 that the provision and replacement of bins should be the responsibility of occupiers of domestic premises. Therefore developers are no longer asked for contributions towards the cost of waste and recycling bin provision. There is currently £16,199 remaining in the budget from agreements prior to this date, which will be spent on new waste and recycling bins for those developments from which the contributions were made when the individual properties are occupied in accordance with the Council's obligations under those agreements. £36,157 is due to come in for Agreements that have been signed, but either the development has not commenced or houses within a development have not been occupied.

Payments have been made from the Commitments and Pending payments section of the above table towards projects associated with the following planning applications:

Recycling - Spending officer: Bob Riley

| Parish/ Planning Ref | Name/No | Received £ | Spent £ | Allocated £ | Expiry Date | Remaining £ |
|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| CCN/10/03490/FUL | Roussillon Barracks | 15,455.88 | 5,012.00 | 0.00 | 17-Aug-22 | 9,671.09 |
| Bulk bins delivered for | r Royal Sussex Ho | use, Donegall Ave | enue. It consists o | f 13 properties. T | otal spend = £5,01 | 2 |
| | | | | | | |

8. CCTV

| CCTV | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|
| | 2008/09 | 2009/10 | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | | |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | | |
| Balance Brought Forward | 0 | 29,399 | 89,506 | 59,577 | 58,187 | 58,855 | | |
| Total Receipts | 30,099 | 72,216 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Interest | 0 | 0 | 0 | 211 | 668 | 321 | | |
| Monitoring Fee Deduction | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Total Expenditure | 700 | 12,109 | 29,929 | 1,601 | 0 | 47,921 | | |
| Balance Remaining | 29,399 | 89,506 | 59,577 | 58,187 | 58,855 | 11,255 | | |
| Commitments | | | | | | | | |
| Uncommitted Balance | | | | | | | | |

All remaining sums are currently allocated to the New Park Centre Car Park (includes maintenance of CCTV).

Payments have been made from the Commitments and Pending payments section of the above table towards projects associated with the following planning applications:

CCTV - Spending officer: Tania Murphy

| Parish/ Planning Ref | Name/No | Received £ | Spent £ | Allocated £ | Expiry Date | Remaining £ |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|
| PW/06/05235/FUL | Exchange House Station Road | 6,694.49 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 08-Oct-17 | 6,694.49 |
| £5000.00 received fol | lowing enforcement | action. Interest of | on the payment re | eceived 08/10/12 - | £1694.49. | |

| CCN/05/00430/FUL Shippams Factory (Roman Quarter) And Social Club | 30,099.00 | 20,485.00 | 0.00 | 20-Aug-18 | 9,614.00 |
|---|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|----------|
|---|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|----------|

The full balance of S106 money has been received. Out of £30,099 there has been a spend of £20,485 leaving a total of £9,614 remaining. This relates to the provision of a wall mounted CCTV camera positioned on the corner of one of the properties in Roman Quarters which views East Walls in both directions. Work to install the camera is currently progressing and a BT control cabinet and power supply for the camera has been provided. The installation of the CCTV camera cannot be progressed until the developers sign a Way Leave Agreement to locate a camera on the building.

| CCE/04/03596/FUL | Land To The | 72,216.00 | 71,775.00 | 0.00 | 15-Dec-19 | 441.00 |
|------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|--------|
| | East Of East | | | | | |
| | Walls | | | | | |

The full balance of S106 money has been received. Relates to the installation of two new CCTV cameras at the Eastgate retail and housing development and relocate the existing CCTV camera in New Park Road car park to cover the new parking area.

9. Sustainable Transport

| Sustainable Transport | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|
| | 2008/09 | 2009/10 | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | | |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | | |
| Balance Brought Forward | 48,071 | 48,071 | 41,371 | 41,371 | 41,521 | 41,998 | | |
| Total Receipts | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Interest | 0 | 0 | 0 | 150 | 477 | 388 | | |
| Monitoring Fee Deduction | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Total Expenditure | 0 | 6,700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Balance Remaining | 48,071 | 41,371 | 41,371 | 41,521 | 41,998 | 42,386 | | |
| Commitments | | | | | | | | |
| Uncommitted Balance | | | | | | | | |

Approval has been given for up to £20,000 to be spent towards securing a pedestrian and cycle route to extend the Bill Way with the final sum and payment arrangements to be subject to agreement by the Director of Environment in consultation with the Cabinet Member for Environment.

Planning work is on-going for infrastructure improvements for cyclists and pedestrians to enhance the connectivity between Arundel Park and Chichester City Centre via Blackberry Lane; through provision of crossing point(s), improved signage and surface improvements. This will aid with the delivery of connectivity between Chichester City Centre and strategic development locations at Shopwhyke Lakes, Westhampett and Tangmere

10. Park and Ride Car Parks

| Park and Ride | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|
| | 2008/09 | 2009/10 | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | | |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | | |
| Balance Brought Forward | 161,250 | 153,675 | 146,789 | 137,127 | 128,585 | 114,820 | | |
| Total Receipts | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,694 | 0 | | |
| Interest | 0 | 0 | 0 | 465 | 1,389 | 1,038 | | |
| Monitoring Fee Deduction | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Total Expenditure | 7,575 | 6,885 | 9,663 | 9,007 | 21,848 | 4,935 | | |
| Balance Remaining | 153,675 | 146,789 | 137,127 | 128,585 | 114,820 | 110,923 | | |
| Commitments | | | | | | | | |
| Uncommitted Balance | | | | | | | | |

The commuted sums received for Park and Ride schemes were given in perpetuity for use when parking in Chichester becomes pressurised due to a larger domestic and working population.

Chichester District Council currently provides a Park and Ride service for visitors, shoppers and commuters, which runs during the period leading up to Christmas only. There is, however, no permanent Park and Ride facility within Chichester District at present. There are several successful Park and Ride schemes operating nationally - any Park and Ride scheme must be planned so as to encourage use in preference to driving into the centre, whilst at the same time providing for the needs of those who genuinely require provision closer to the centre.

The Chichester District Car Parking Strategy 2010 – 2020 will play a role in managing growth in car use. The Car Park Strategy indicates that if spare capacity in the city's car parks falls below a specified level, the need to introduce Park and Ride should be considered. Should this situation arise, a review of the Local Plan may be required in order to revise the transport strategy for the city and identify potential Park and Ride sites.

Capacity is reviewed within CDC owned car parks on a weekly basis and the capacity figures are included within the performance monitoring of Parking Services. Currently these figures reflect that the capacity is well within the acceptable range.

11. Other Organisations

| Other Organisations | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|
| | 2008/09 | 2009/10 | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | | |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ | | |
| Balance Brought Forward | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Total Receipts | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51,703 | | |
| Interest | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Monitoring Fee Deduction | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (2,585) | | |
| Total Expenditure | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Balance Remaining | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49,118 | | |
| Commitments | | | | | | | | |
| Uncommitted Balance | | | | | | | | |

This sum was received for the Primary Care Trust Contribution, and will be transferred to the NHS once they have allocated their capital budgets for 2014-15.

Primary Care Trust - Spending Organisation: NHS

| Parish/ Planning Ref | Name/No | Received £ | Spent £ | Allocated £ | Expiry Date | Remaining £ |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|
| D/12/04410/FUL | Land At Southfields Close | 51,703.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 11-Nov-23 | 49,117.91 |

07/05/14 Update re transfer of funds: NHS are currently carrying out a feasibility Study for property improvements in Chichester and once the outcome of this is known and accepted then we will seek transfer of the S106 funding which is being held to our order. The work is presently being undertaken concurrently but hope to have a conclusion in a few months and we will then have to await capital budgets for 2014- 15 to be allocated following the bidding process.

12. West Sussex County Council

Chichester North CLC

| Service Group | Parish | Planning Application | Site Address | Project Name | Amount Committed | Spent Date |
|---------------|--------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Highways | Kirdfaird- i | KD/3095/03 | Kirdford Growers Ltd, Village Road, Kirdford, Billingshurst, West Sussex | Kirdford Improvement Schemes | £33,78 <u>2</u> | 09_J <u>\</u> N_2012 |
| | | | | | Total S106 contribution towards: Kirdford Improvement Schemes: £33,782 | |
| | | | | | Total Highways: £33,782 | |
| Libraries | Boxg ovol | BX/5085/10 | Land At Windmill Park, Tinwood Lane, Halnaker, Boxgrove, Chichester, West Sussex, PO18 0NF | Chichester Library - RFID Terminals | £4,974 | 01_J <u>\</u> N_2012 |
| | Lavanl I | LV/1 <u>4</u> 97/08 | Land west of Meadow Lodge and Meadow Lodge, Lavant Chichester, West Sussex | | £6, <u>2</u> 5 <u>2</u> | 01_J <u>\</u> N_2012 |
| | | | | | Total S106 contribution towards: Chichester Library - RFID Terminals: £11,226 | |
| | Polwodn III | PW/797/08 | Downview and Ridge House, Station Road, Petworth, West Sussex, GU28 0ES | Petworth Library - RFID Terminals | £3,459 | 01_M <u>∆</u> R_ <u>2</u> 013 |
| | | | | | Total S106 contribution towards: Petworth Library - RFID Terminals: £3,459 | |
| | | | | | Total Libraries: £14,685 | |
| | | | | | Total spend within CLC: £48,467 | |

Chichester South CLC

| Service Group | Parish | Planning Application | Site Address | Project Name | Amount Committed | Spent Date |
|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|
| Highways | Sg sgly | SY/837/00 | Pye Land, Selsey, West Sussex | 2 SID's for Selsey Town Council | £5,178 Total S106 contribution towards: 2 SID's for Selsey Town Council: £5,178 | 16_APR_2012 |
| | Chichester | CC/5262/07 | Sainsburys Supermarkets Limited, Westhampnett Road, Chichester, West Sussex, PO19 7YR | Bus Route 99 Chichester to Petworth | £24,150 Total S106 contribution towards: Bus Route 99 Chichester to Petworth: £24,150 | 01_J <u>A</u> N_2012 |
| | Chich d st d r - i | CC/1 <u>4</u> 30/03 | Ambulance Headquarters, Summersdale Road, Chichester, West Sussex | Cycle Link - Winterbourne Road to Graylingwell | £4,500 | 17_JUL_ <u>2</u> 013 |
| | | | | | Total S106 contribution towards: Cycle Link - Winterbourne Road to Graylingwell: £4,500 | |
| | Chichalstair I | CC/1527/07 | Osborne House, Stockbridge Road, Chichester, West Sussex | MOVA - Stockbridge Road | £3,000 | 01_DEC_2012 |
| | | | | | Total S106 contribution towards: MOVA - Stockbridge Road: £3,000 | |
| | Sc scy | SY/1188/06 | St Wilfreds Walk, 110, High Street, Selsey, Chichester, West Sussex | New footway on Chichester Road | £7,800 | 01_JUN_2013 |
| | | | | | Total S106 contribution towards: New footway on Chichester Road: £7,800 | |
| | Woʻslาamวาฏ์แเ เ | .W_/3108/00 | Land north of, Stane Street, Westhampnett, West Sussex | Travel Plan Monitoring and Advice | £5,000 | 01_J <u>\</u> N_2012 |

| Service Group | Parish | Planning Application | Site Address | Project Name | Amount Committed | Spent Date |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | Total S106 contribution towards: Travel Plan Monitoring and Advice: £5,000 | |
| | | | | | Total Highways: £49,628 | |
| Librariçs | Chichastar I | CC/4727/07 | Theatre Place, Theatre Lane, Chichester, West Sussex | Chichester Library - RFID Terminals | £885 | 01_J <u>\</u> N_2012 |
| | Chichgister i | CC/4532/07 | 10, South Pallant, Chichester, West Sussex | | £1,063 | 01_J <u>\</u> N_2012 |
| | Chichelsteir i | CC/4183/07 | Byten, South Pallant, Chichester, West Sussex, PO19 1SY | | £1.77 | 01_J <u>\</u> N_2012 |
| | Chichglstight i | CC/3992/06 | 79, 81, 91, Spitalfield Lane, Chichester, West Sussex, PO19 6S.I | | £5, <u>21</u> 3 _ | 01_J <u>\</u> N_2012 |
| | Chichastair i | CC/3596/04 | Unit C, Eastgate Square, East Walls, Chichester, West Sussex | | £5,833 | 01_J <u>\</u> N_2012 |
| | Chichastar III | CC/2815/04 | St Richards Hospital, Spitalfield Lane, Chichester, West Sussex. PO19 6SE | | £ <u>1,2</u> 98 | 01_J <u>\</u> \N_2 <u>012</u> |
| | Chichostor i | CC/2634/06 | 21, Adelaide Road, Chichester, West Sussex | | £6.05 | 01_J <u>\</u> N_2012 |
| | Chichdsidh i | CC/2117/09 | 34, Hay Road, Chichester, West Sussex, PO19 8BE | | £6,488 | 01_JAN_2012 |
| | Chichodolidh i | CC/166/06 | Little London Car Park, St Martins Street, Chichester, West Sussex | | £840 | 01_J <u>\</u> N_2012 |
| | Eshooutio II | EB/5319/07 | Land South Of Caspian Close, Caspian Close, Fishbourne, West Sussex | | £1,35 <u>2</u> | 01_J <u>\</u> N_2012 |
| | Ov ngii | O/1117/05 | Littlemead School, Tangmere Road, Tangmere, West Sussex | | £1,180 | 01_J <u>\</u> \N_2012 |
| | Tangmorog i | TG/ <u>4</u> 577/07 | Former Fire Depot, City Fields Way, Tangmere, Chichester, West Sussex, PO20 2FY | | £15,851 | 01_J <u>\</u> N_2012 |
| | Westhampnett | W _/2738f07 | Former Gravel Pit, Stane Street, Westhampnett, West Sussex | | £17,97 <u>1</u> | 01_J <u>\</u> \N_2 <u>0</u> 12 |
| | | | | | Total S106 contribution towards: Chichester Library - RFID Terminals: £61,789 | |
| | So soy | SY/2350/01 | Land east of Chichester Road, Selsey, West Sussex | Selsey Library - RFID Terminals | £1,172 | 01_ <u>A</u> PR_ <u>2</u> 012 |
| | Sc scy | SY/2326/07 | 45, High Street, Selsey, Chichester, West Sussex | | £823 | 01_ΛPR_2012 |

| Service Group | Parish | Planning Application | Site Address | Project Name | Amount Committed | Spent Date |
|---------------|--------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| Libraries | Sc scy | SY/153 <u>4</u> /0 <u>4</u> | The Manor House, 83, Manor Road, Selsey, West Sussex | Selsey Library - RFID Terminals | £3,02 <u>1</u> | 01 <u>.</u> APR_2012 |
| | Selsey | SY/1277/07 | 71-73, High Street, Selsey, West Sussex | | £6.09 | 01_ΛPR_2012 |
| | Selsey | SY/1 <u>2</u> 73/07 | The Workshop and Land, Lewis Road, Selsey, West Sussex | | £7.03 | 01_APR_2012 |
| | | | | | Total S106 contribution towards: Selsey Library - RFID Terminals: £6,331 | |
| | ⊑ast W tlo∴ngı ııı | <u>E</u> W/1 <u>4</u> 85/01. | . Former Pontins Site Western Enelcombe Close Bracklesham Bay West Sussex | Witterings Library - RFID Terminals | £9,264 | 01 <u>.</u> APR <u>.</u> 2012 |
| | ⊑ast W tlo∴ng III | ⊑W/1795/07 | Land on Corner of Stocks Lane and, Bracklesham Lane, Bracklesham, Chichester, West Sussex | | £2,,169 | 01 <u>APR_2</u> 01 <u>2</u> |
| | ⊑ast W tlo∴ng III | EW/2986/01 | Land at Silver Way &, Farm Road, Bracklesham Bay, West Sussex | | £8,319 | 01 <u>APR_2</u> 012 |
| | East Wittering | <u>EW/5610/06</u> | Land East Of, 32, Middleton Close, Bracklesham, Chichester, West Sussex, PO20 8SR | | £2,236 | 01 <u>APR_2</u> 012 |
| | | | | | Total S106 contribution towards: Witterings Library - RFID Terminals: £22,287 | |
| | | | | | Total Libraries: £90,407 | |
| | | | | | Total spend within CLC: £140,036 | |

In terms of Highways the two CLC schedules show what has been spent in the last financial year, Chichester District is divided into North and South hence two separate reports.

The reports also show what has spent in Libraries over the last financial year. The report from 2012/13 showed that WSCC had completed the RFID (Radio Frequency Identification) project and only needed to reconcile their payments internally, by allocating the S106 money to the relevant Library. This process has now completed and hence the report shows Library money having been spent.

The next plan for the Libraries service is to develop a policy to spend S106 money improving the Library stock, in terms of books, e-readers, CD's, DVD's and so on, in areas where the stock falls below formally approved levels. WSCC are currently writing a policy for this which it is hoped will be signed off by Members shortly.

Expenditure of WSCC S106 contributions for Total Access Demand (TAD) and Highways is agreed through the County Local Area Committee for North and South Chichester.

Education

| PROJECT IN 2013-14 PROGRAMME | Details of Project | Date of Receipt | S106 credits/ income received in year (2013-14) | Contributions allocated to be spent in 2013-14 (as at October 2013) |
|------------------------------|---|-----------------|---|---|
| | | | - 4,843,650.81 | 2,853,610.96 |
| St Richards Primary | Expansion of school from 1 form of entry to 1.5 form of entry (210 to 315 places) | 16/02/2009 | | 5,833.00 |
| St Richards Primary | " " | 30/10/2009 | | 63,856.00 |
| ST RICHARDS | 11 11 | 02/02/2010 | | 7,203.00 |
| ST RICHARDS | 11 11 | 02/02/2010 | | 6,003.00 |
| ST RICHARDS | 11 11 | 03/02/2010 | | 1,201.00 |

| ST RICHARDS | " " | | |
|-----------------------|---|------------|-----------|
| ST RICHARDS | " " | 07/07/2010 | 16,904.00 |
| 31 RICHARDS | | 07/07/2010 | 43,340.00 |
| THE SEAL AND MEDMERRY | Extension, remodelling and external works | 05/11/2010 | 26,286.40 |
| St Richards | Expansion of school from 1 form of entry to 1.5 form of entry (210 to 315 places) | 00/44/0040 | 44 440 00 |
| | . , | 23/11/2010 | 14,119.00 |
| THE SEAL AND MEDMERRY | Extension, remodelling and external works | 14/12/2010 | 26,286.40 |
| THE SEAL AND MEDMERRY | 11 11 | 11/01/2011 | 26,286.40 |
| PARKLANDS HUT 2013-14 | Temporary accommodation to provide more places | 03/03/2011 | 58,860.00 |
| THE SEAL AND MEDMERRY | Extension, remodelling and external works | 17/03/2011 | 26,286.40 |
| PARKLANDS HUT 2013-14 | Temporary accommodation to provide more places | 14/04/2011 | 32,263.00 |
| THE SEAL AND MEDMERRY | Extension, remodelling and external works | 13/05/2011 | 26,286.40 |
| BOSHAM HUT | Temporary accommodation to provide more places | 07/11/2011 | 123.00 |
| BOSHAM HUT | " " | 07/11/2011 | 32,880.00 |
| PARKLANDS HUT 2013-14 | 11 11 | 17/01/2012 | 87,554.00 |
| St Richards | Expansion of school from 1 form of entry to 1.5 form of entry (210 to 315 places) | 27/09/2012 | 18,765.00 |
| St Richards Primary | | 177,224.00 | |
| The Seal & Medmerry | | 131,432.00 | |
| Parklands Hut | | 178,677.00 | |
| Bosham Hut | | 33,003.00 | |

Fire Service

There has been no change since last year's report wherein the WSCC Fire Service has yet to spend their contributions, they have identified a small set number of projects for the South of the County, and contributions received will be divided between these projects. The projects and proposed funding allocation are set out in the table below.

| Relocation of Littlehampton Fire Station | , , |
|--|------------|
| Extension to Bognor Regis Fire Station | £400,000 |
| (New Dimensions Facility) | £1,000,000 |
| Training tower Findon Fire Station | £80,000 |
| Roof ladder Training Rig | £50,000 |
| Total | £5,530,000 |

These schemes were originally earmarked in 2007, when WSCC first started seeking contributions for the Fire Service, and costs were set at that time. These need to be re-assessed and the Fire Service is now considering consultation on the viability of these schemes.

It must be noted that some of the schemes are not within Chichester District. Because they are an emergency service the Fire Service respond to incidents beyond district boundaries, and will use specialist equipment located in their key locations wherever it is needed in their division. For example, this occurred recently whereby equipment from Bognor Regis was used in Worthing for an incident because all of Worthing's units were at that moment attending an incident in Littlehampton. One of the schemes listed is for a chemical unit to be set up in Horsham. The unit will serve the entire county and so it is not unreasonable to expect Chichester to contribute. Government requires that a facility to deal with CRBN's (chemical, radiological, biological and nuclear) incidents is provided, plus training facilities. The facility for West Sussex, currently earmarked for development in Horsham, will cover the whole County's residents

13. - S106 Contributions due from Agreements within SDNP

11/03310/FULNP - Former St Margarets School, Petersfield Road, Midhurst, GU20 9JN - 05/09/12

| Amount Due: | Amount Received: | Purpose: | When is payment due: |
|-------------|------------------|----------------------------|--|
| £0 | None | Serve written notice | Serve written notice, 10 working days before commencement of |
| | | | development and written notice confirming the first date of occupation. |
| £0 | | Affordable Housing | Affordable housing units shall be transferred to the Registered Provider |
| | | | who shall execute deeds in favour of the district council |
| £0 | | Travel Plan | Not to permit First Occupation of the First dwelling until the Owner has |
| | | | submitted to and had approved, a Travel Plan and agreed arrangements |
| | | | to secure implementation |
| £140,887 | | Community Facilities | Prior to the first occupation of the first Dwelling |
| | | Contribution | |
| £60,591 | | Education Contribution | As above |
| £1,483 | | Fire & Rescue Contribution | As above |
| £14,177 | | Libraries Contribution | As above |
| £22,450 | | Public Art Contribution | As above |
| £85,548 | | TAD Contribution | As above |

SDNP/12/00788 - Barfold Farm, Petworth Road, Haslemere - 06/08/2012

| Amount | Amount | Purpose: | When is payment due: |
|--------|-----------|----------|----------------------|
| Due: | Received: | | |

| None | N/A | N/A | Unilateral Undertaking - (a) The owner to give written notice to the |
|------|-----|-----|---|
| | | | councils Head of Planning, of its intention to commence development not |
| | | | later than 28 days before commencement of development. (b) not to |
| | | | commence development or otherwise implement planning permission |
| | | | WA/2010/1398 prior to its expiry on 11/10/13. Second Owners covenants |
| | | | - within 3 months of the completion of the development to remove the |
| | | | existing exercise track to pasture during the first available planting season |
| | | | following removal. |

SDNP/12/00120/FUL - Land to the rear of The Croft, Cocking, Chichester – 17/01/2013

| Amount Due: | Amount Received: | Purpose: | When is payment due: |
|----------------|------------------|--------------------|---|
| None | N/A | Affordable Housing | 18 Affordable Dwelling Units in such proportions as follows; 3 Social Rented Units, 4 Shared Ownership Units, 11 Affordable Rented Units. |

11/01180/FULNP - The Grange, Bepton Road. Midhurst – 20/12/2012

| Amount Due: | Amount Received: | Purpose: | | When is payment due: |
|----------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| £0.00 | None | Affordable Housing | The affordable dwelling units shall consist of 5 shared ownership units, 3 affordable rented units. | No more than 3 of the open market units shall be occupied until the affordable dwelling units have been disposed of to the approved body. |
| £25,328.00 | | Community Facilities Contribution | Prior to the 1st occupation of the dwellings | |
| £13,560.00 | | Sport & Leisure Contribution | Prior to the 1st occupation of the dwellings | |
| £27,762.00 | | Education Contribution | On or before the operative date | 10 years from the date of receipt |

| £2,684.00 | Libraries Contribution | On or before the operative date | 10 years from the date of receipt |
|------------|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| £28,125.00 | Total Access Demand Contribution | On or before the operative date | 10 years from the date of receipt |
| £281.00 | Fire & Rescue Contribution | On or before the operative date 10 years from the date of receipt | |
| £5,200.00 | Public Art Strategy Contribution | The public art is to be provided on site or in the local vicinity of Midhurst as shall be agreed between the Leisure and Wellbeing Service od CDC. | |
| £0.00 | Notification | To give notice to the authority of the operative date not less than 14 days before such a date. | |
| £1,944.40 | S106 Monitoring Fee | 5% of total contributions | |

11/03635/FULNP - King Edward VII, Midhurst - 24/11/2011

| Amount Due: | Amount Received: | Purpose: | When is payment due: |
|----------------|------------------|--------------------|---|
| £800,000 | None | Affordable Housing | On completion of 50% of the dwellings 20% of contribution must be paid, another 20% to be paid after 60% completed etc. |
| £100,000 | None | Primary Education | On completion of 50% of the dwellings 20% of contribution must be paid, another 20% to be paid after 60% completed etc. |

11/02717/FULNP – The Court House and Courtlea, Rosemary Lane, Petworth – 16/02/12

| Amount Due: | Amount Received: | Purpose: | When is payment due: |
|----------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|
| £158,400 | None | Affordable Housing | Contributions due on or before commencement, except Education which is due prior to 1st occupation |

| £20,821 | None | Education | |
|---------|------|-----------------|--|
| £2,013 | None | Library | |
| £7,290 | None | TAD | |
| £211 | None | Fire and Rescue | |

SDNP/13/00982/FUL – Chingford Pond, Barlavington, – 13/08/13

| Amount Due: | Amount Received: | Purpose: | Specific Project |
|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--|
| £25,000 | £25,000 | Ecological Mitigation | 'North Mill' project - to mitigate the loss of stream habitat on the Duncton Stream. If delivery of the project is not possible at the trigger point the contribution should be re-allocated to the 'Arun & Rother Connections' project. Deadline for spend – 12/09/2023 |

Appendix 4 - Details of receipts reaching their expenditure target by contribution

In the column 'Expires' an asterisk (*) indicates a notional 5 year repayment date. It shows that a repayment date was not specified in the S106 agreement, but CDC Service Departments aim to spend the Contribution within 5 years, the point at which a developer can ask to vary the agreement if the contribution has not been spent. This includes asking for the contribution to be returned if it has not been spent because the need for it has not been justified.

Expiry date within 2 years of 13/05/2014

Affordable Housing

£0.00

24-Sep-14 *

Spent:

Expires:

| FB/07/05319/FUL - Caspi | an Close, Fishbourne Caspian Close | Proposed Development |
|--------------------------|--|---|
| S106 Date: 18/12/2007 | | Land south of Caspian Close, Fishbourne. Residential development |
| Received: £15,600.00 | Spending officer – Linda Grange. The single affordable unit to be taken as a discounted sale at 65% of market value. No spend on the remaining | of 2 no. four bed detached houses and 4 no. two bed terraced houses - one of which will be a new build homebuy / shared |
| Remaining: £15,600.00 | £15,600.00. All to be used to partly fund the provision of 3 affordable rented units at Nicholsfield Loxwood (£49,200 in total) by Hyde Martlet as approved | ownership (2 bed) house. |
| Allocated: £15,600.00 | by Cabinet on 8th October 2013. 13/05/14 Hyde Martlet have advised that they will start on site and draw down these funds in August | |
| Spent: £0.00 | | |
| Expires: 04-Jan-15 | • | |
| LX/09/02451/FUL - Hall H | urst Farm, Loxwood 2 | Proposed Development |
| S106 Date: 24/09/2009 | | Hall Hurst Farm, Loxwood, Billingshurst. Substitution of plot 20 and |
| Received: £33,600.00 | Spending Officer - Linda Grange. All to be used to partly fund the provision of 3 affordable rented units at Nicholsfield Loxwood (£49,200 in total) by Hyde | erection of one additional unit and associated works in lieu of the public car park. This (LX/09/02451/FUL) is a supplemental |
| Remaining: £33,600.00 | Martlet. As approved by Cabinet on 8th October 2013. 13/05/14 Hyde Martlet have advised that they will start on site and draw down these funds in August | agreement to the original agreement numbered LX/07/05855/FUL |
| Allocated: £33,600.00 | | |

| WE/07/0146 | 64/FUL - Chant | ry Hall, Westbourne Foxbury Lane | Proposed Development |
|-------------|----------------|---|---|
| S106 Date : | 17/12/2007 | | Chantry Hall - shown on map in 106 agreement as Chantry Farm. |
| Received : | £67,600.00 | Spending Officer - Linda Grange. The 8 affordable units were completed in 2008-09. All money (£67,586) all to be used towards the provision of 5 | Demolition of existing buildings at the site. Erection of 28 retirement homes and 8 affordable homes. |
| Remaining: | £67,586.00 | affordable rented units at Garsons Road, Southbourne and 4 rented units at Manor Way Southbourne (£134,786 total) as approved by Cabinet on 8th | |
| Allocated: | £67,586.00 | October 2013. 13/05/14 Hyde Martlet have now commenced work on both sites and their application for the draw-down of this grant is expected to be | |
| Spent : | £14.00 | received in June. | |
| Expires : | 27-Aug-14 * | | |
| | | | |

| WE/08/012 | 08/FUL - Abbey | field House, Westbourne 30 Crockford Road | Proposed Development | |
|-------------|----------------|--|---|--|
| S106 Date: | : 03/06/2010 | | Abbeyfield House, Westbourne. Demolition of existing building and | |
| Received: | £67,200.00 | Spending officer – Linda Grange. All money (£67,200) to be spent towards the provision of 5 affordable rented units at Garsons Road, Southbourne and 4 | erection of 6 no. 1 bedroom and 2 no.studio maisonettes. | |
| Remaining | : £67,200.00 | rented units at Manor Way Southbourne (£134,786 total) as approved by Cabinet on 8th October 2013. 13/05/14 Hyde Martlet have received additional | | |
| Allocated : | £67,200.00 | funding from the Homes & Communities Ágency for these sites and therefore no-longer require this allocation of commuted sums towards these sites. | | |
| Spent : | £0.00 | These funds will be re-allocated to an alternative affordable housing development within the district once details of the Homes & Communities | | |
| Expires : | 24-May-15 * | Agency Affordable Housing Programme allocations have been received in July and gaps in funding identified. | | |

Leisure

| LX/09/0245 | 51/FUL - Hall Hւ | ırst Farm, Loxwood 2 | Proposed Development |
|-------------|-------------------|---|---|
| S106 Date : | : 24/09/2009 | | Hall Hurst Farm, Loxwood, Billingshurst. Substitution of plot 20 and |
| Received: | £630.00 | Spending Officer - Sarah Peyman. Loxwood Parish Council has now developed a scheme for enhancement to the play area adjacent to the Village | erection of one additional unit and associated works in lieu of the public car park. This (LX/09/02451/FUL) is a supplemental |
| Remaining: | : £630.00 | Hall. They have submitted an application to the CDC Grants for funding towards the project and this was considered by the Grants Panel on Tuesday | agreement to the original agreement numbered LX/07/05855/FUL |
| Allocated: | £0.00 | 22nd October. The panel were supportive of the scheme but deferred their decision on how much funding will be awarded from the grants until the New | |
| Spent : | £0.00 | Homes Bonus grants had been agreed and the outcome of the parishes application to Biffa/Sita. The application will go back to grants panel on 23rd | |
| Expires : | 24-Sep-14 * | January 2014. 25/02/2014 Grants and Concessions Panel met in Jan 2014 and agreed a £15,000 grant towards this project. This leaves a funding gap for the project which will hopefully be addressed by outstanding funding bids, but the contribution could now be passed to the Parish Council for partial or | |
| | Corporate Governa | scaled down implementation. | |

Public Open Space

| CH/10/01013/F | FUL - Land at | t 30 The Avenue, Hambrook, Chidham 30 The Avenue | Proposed Development | |
|---------------|---------------|--|---|--|
| S106 Date: 10 | 0/11/2010 | | Land at 30 The Avenue, Hambrook. Erection of 23 residential | |
| Received: £6 | | Spending officer – Sarah Peyman. Chidham and Hambrook PC have been approached and made aware of the deadlines for the spend. We are awaiting | dwellings with associated garages and car parking, landscaping and highways work. | |
| Remaining: £5 | | a response and spend will then be authorised under delegated powers. | | |
| Allocated: £0 | 0.00 | | | |
| Spent: £0 | 0.00 | | | |
| Expires: 14 | 4-Mar-16 * | | | |

Community Facilities

| FB/10/00994/FUL - Land North of Clay Lane | | | Proposed Development | |
|---|-------------|---|---|--|
| S106 Date: 04/11 | 11/2010 | | Land North of Clay Lane. Erection of 50 residential dwellings with | |
| Received: £73,7 | | Spending officer - David Hyland. £64,989.77 has been paid to Fishbourne Parish Council towards various works at the Fishbourne Centre. The balance | associated garages and car parking, landscaping and highway works. | |
| Remaining: £5,07 | | has been identified for other improvements at the Fishbourne Centre, which includes a possible extension to this and the Church Hall (to be rebuilt and | | |
| Allocated: £5,07 | | relocated near St Peter and St Mary's Church). | | |
| Spent: £64,9 | ,989.77 | | | |
| Expires: 13-N | Nov-15 * | | | |
| WE/07/01464/FUI | JL - Chantr | y Hall, Westbourne Foxbury Lane | Proposed Development | |
| S106 Date: 17/12 | 12/2007 | | Chantry Hall - shown on map in 106 agreement as Chantry Farm. | |
| Received · £17 ' | 250.00 | Spending Officer - David Hyland, Money has been spent as follows: £3,000 | Demolition of existing buildings at the site. Erection of 28 retireme | |

| WE/07/0146 | 64/FUL - Chant | ry Hall, Westbourne Foxbury Lane | Proposed Development |
|-------------|------------------|---|---|
| S106 Date : | 17/12/2007 | | Chantry Hall - shown on map in 106 agreement as Chantry Farm. |
| Received: | £17,250.00 | Spending Officer - David Hyland. Money has been spent as follows: £3,000 paid to Westbourne Parish Council towards picnic tables and benches at | Demolition of existing buildings at the site. Erection of 28 retirement homes and 8 affordable homes. |
| Remaining: | £6,599.60 | Monks Hall and Mill Road play areas. £7,000 paid to the Parish Hall, _Westbourne for acoustics, roof insulation, furniture and roller blinds at the | |
| Allocated : | £6,599.60 | Hall. £650 spent on electrics in Scout Hut - with remainder allocated to theScout Hut. March 2014 Refurbishment works are underway. | |
| Spent : | £10,650.40 | | |
| Expires: | 27-Aug-14 * | | |
| | Corporate Govern | ance & Audit Committee 147 | |

Public Art

| CCN/05/00430/FUL - Ship | pams Factory (Roman Quarter) And Social Club East Street | Proposed Development |
|-------------------------|---|---|
| S106 Date: 03/03/2006 | | Shippams Factory and social club (Roman Quarter). |
| Received: £25,000.00 | Spending officer – Lone Le Vay. Art work is now installed, this obligation is complete. Outstanding commissioning budget will be used to publish some | Comprehensive mixed-use redevelopment, comprising of retail and residential accommodation, together with associated car parking |
| Remaining: £305.00 | leaflets explaining the artwork and/or maintenance if required. | landscape and highway works (after demolition of existing factory and former social club building). |
| Allocated: £0.00 | | Phase N1: The social club site Phase N2: Retail and residential block |
| Spent: £24,695.00 | | Phase N3: Listed buildings Phase N4: Inland residentail block |
| Expires: 07-Jun-15 | | Phase N5: Residential block facing East Walls |

Chichester Harbour

| CH/10/0101 | 13/FUL - Land a | at 30 The Avenue, Hambrook, Chidham 30 The Avenue | Proposed Development |
|-------------|-----------------|--|---|
| S106 Date | : 10/11/2010 | | Land at 30 The Avenue, Hambrook. Erection of 23 residential |
| Received: | £9,890.00 | Spending officer – Tom Day. The Manhood Wildlife and Heritage Group is taking on some parts of the Graylingwell work directly so freeing up 1 day a | dwellings with associated garages and car parking, landscaping and highways work. |
| Remaining | : £9,690.35 | week of Sarah Hughes' time for work on the three s106 agreements in the Bournes (Land North of Clay Lane, Fishbourne, Marshalls). The initial | |
| Allocated : | £0.00 | allocation of time has been a day a week on the Bournes. This will have to increase over time to ensure that the total from the agreements is spent in | |
| Spent : | £0.00 | time. | |
| Expires : | 14-Mar-16 * | | |
| CCN/08/03 | 533/OUT - Gray | rlingwell Hospital College Lane | Proposed Development |
| S106 Date | : 28/05/2009 | | A hybrid outline application for the comprehensive phased |
| Received : | £270,000.00 | Spending officer – Tom Day. Chi Harbour Interpretation; SPA; Education contributions. Progress on the mitigation project is monitored jointly with the | residential and mixed use regeneration and change of use for 750 market and affordable dwellings, care home, commercial |
| Remaining | : £39,936.00 | Manhood Wildlife and Heritage Group through monthly Service Level Agreement meetings and is on track to spend the remaining sum by October | accommodation within use classes B1, A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, D1, community facilities including use classes D1 and D2. A combined |
| Allocated : | £0.00 | 2015. | heat and power energy centre, car parking, public open space, sports pitches, art and culture strategy, landscaping, vehicular |
| Spent : | £216,564.00 | | access and earthworks. Phase 1 fully detailed application for 110 new dwellings, a |
| Expires : | 21-Oct-15 | | temporary sales centre/sports changing room to be converted to changing rooms and cafe later, 251sq m energy centre, associated |

| FB/10/00994/FUL - Lan | d North of Clay Lane | Proposed Development |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| S106 Date: 04/11/2010 | | Land North of Clay Lane. Erection of 50 residential dwellings with |
| Received: £21,500.00 | Spending officer – Tom Day. The Manhood Wildlife and Heritage Group is taking on some parts of the Graylingwell work directly so freeing up 1 day a | associated garages and car parking, landscaping and highway works. |
| Remaining: £1,915.00 | week of Sarah Hughes' time for work on the three s106 agreements in the Bournes (Land North of Clay Lane, Fishbourne, Marshalls). The initial allocation | |
| Allocated: £0.00 | of time has been a day a week on the Bournes. This will have to increase over time to ensure that the total from the agreements is spent in time. Initial | |
| Spent: £18,510.00 | | |
| Expires: 13-Nov-15 | | |

Expiry Date prior to 13/05/2014

Leisure

| CCE/00/010 | 073/FUL - Farrs | Field, Swanfield Drive | Proposed Development |
|-------------|-----------------|--|---|
| S106 Date : | 06/09/2002 | | The erection of 54 no. 2 bedroom apartments, access roads and |
| Received: | £25,000.00 | Spending Officer - Sarah Peyman. The contribution was specifically for a bus shelter costing £25,000 and was paid in two instalments of £12,500 each. The | parking spaces (61 no. parking spaces). |
| Remaining | £25,000.00 | first was paid in October 2001 and the final payment was made on 29th January 2008. The full amount has been allocated for spending on a bus | |
| Allocated : | £25,000.00 | shelter as part of an on-going building programme. 13/05/13 - W SCC are going to carry out the necessary consultation on the two proposed sites on | |
| Spent : | £0.00 | Swanfield Drive at the rear of the Community Centre. Once this has been completed a report will need to be taken to Cabinet to approve the release of | |
| Expires : | 29-Jan-13 * | funding. 17/10/13 - Proposal for bus shelter has been approved but still awaiting permission via a licence from WSCC to go ahead and install. February 2014 - From the feedback it looks as if we can only proceed with one of the shelters. Without additional resources this will need to wait until April at the earliest. 12/05/14 Issues and Options paper being developed for CMT as bus shelter maintenance agreement is due to expire in June 2018 and currently the company will only provide costs for installation and maintenance up until that date. The paper will look at the ownership and ongoing maintenance from June 2018 onwards for existing bus shelters in addition to any new provision. Early discussions have also taken place with Chichester City Council about them taking on the responsibility for bus shelters in the city. | |

Public Open Space

| CCS/05/008 | 76/FUL - St G | eorges Hall Cleveland Road | Proposed Development |
|-------------|---------------|---|--|
| S106 Date : | 28/11/2005 | | St Georges Hall, Cleveland Road. Demolition of redundant hall and |
| Received: | £3,051.00 | Spending Officer - Sarah Peyman. The contribution has been spent in Florence Park as follows: £2,567.25 - benches; 17/10/13 Remaining funds are | construction of 7 no. one bedroom flats and 3 no. two bedroom flats. |
| Remaining: | £856.75 | being used to provide a new interpretation board at Whyke Amphitheatre. Amphitheatre illustration completed. Next steps; commission graphic design | |
| Allocated : | £0.00 | services, obtain scheduled monument consent, produce panel, fit to City Walls lectern frame and install. | |
| Spent : | £2,194.25 | | |
| Expires : | 02-Oct-11 | | |

Appendix 5 - Current S106 Agreements by Ward showing Non-Financial Obligations for S106 Agreements attracting financial contributions

Ward - Bosham

| CH/13/01093/OUT | | | | Total Housing | Affordable Housing | Development | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|----------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| Land North Of The Willows Hambrook Hill South | | | | Proposed Completed | Proposed Completed | Commenced | | |
| S106 Date: 19/11/2013 | | | | 11 | | No | | |
| Proposal for 11 no. dwelling houses with associated garages, car ports and parking together with a new access road. Non Financial Information | | | | | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Comp | letion Date | | |
| Affordable Housing | Provide 4 Affordable Dwelling Units | Prior to Occupation of 4th Open Market Unit | | High | | | | |

| | • | le Housing | Development |
|---------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|
| Proposed Comp | pleted Proposed | Completed | Commenced |
| Xh 3 | 36 35 | 14 | Yes |
| | ,0 | | 30 30 33 14 |

Marshalls Site, Hambrook (Lion Park, Broad Oak): Redevelopment of former concrete products factory to a total of 86 dwellings (12 no. 1 bed flats, 18 no. 2 bed dwellings, 49 no. 3 bed dwellings and 7 no. 4 bed dwellings) and 2500sqm of B1 business employment use.

| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
|--------------------|---|---|---|-------|-----------------|
| Affordable Housing | 35 AH to be provided. | | Extra affordable housing fee may potentially be raised through sale of units (see 18/07/12 Committee agenda for info) | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
| Affordable Housing | Provide 8 Affordable Dwelling Units. | Prior to first occupation of 13th Open Market Unit | Completed. | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
| Affordable Housing | Provide 17 Affordable Dwelling Units. | Prior to first occupation of 26th Open Market Unit | Awaiting occupation levels from Taylor Wimpey. | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
| Affordable Housing | Provide remaining Affordable Dwelling Units. | Prior to first occupation of 40th Open Market Unit | Awaiting occupation levels from Taylor Wimpey. | | |

| ovide Landscape anagement Plan. Obtain ritten approval. bligation rovide Railway User arking Spaces. bligation | Trigger Prior to occupation of 20th dwelling. Trigger | Landscape Plan approved though questions about responsibility. Delivery Completed Delivery | Risks Risks | Completion Date |
|--|--|--|---|--|
| rovide Railway User arking Spaces. | Prior to occupation of 20th dwelling. | Completed | | |
| arking Spaces. | dwelling. | · | Risks | Output letter Date |
| bligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | O annual at least Darks |
| | | • • | | Completion Date |
| OS to be at least 0.12 ectares. | | | | |
| bligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
| edestrian Routes. Obtain itten approval | Prior to Operative Date. | | | |
| bligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
| JDS. Obtain written oproval. | Prioir to Operative Date. | SUDS Approved. | | |
| b b iii | ligation destrian Routes. Obtain tten approval ligation DS. Obtain written | ligation destrian Routes. Obtain tten approval ligation Trigger Prior to Operative Date. Trigger DS. Obtain written Prioir to Operative Date. | ligation Trigger Delivery destrian Routes. Obtain tten approval ligation Trigger Delivery Delivery | ligation Trigger Delivery Risks destrian Routes. Obtain tten approval ligation Trigger Delivery Risks Delivery Risks Risks SUDS Approved. |

| CH/13/01398/FUL | | | Capital | Total Housing | | Affordable Housing | | Development |
|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|----------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|
| Brooklands Green Lane | • | | Scheme? | Proposed | Completed | Proposed | Completed | Commenced |
| S106 Date: 23/01/2014 | | | Yes | | | | | No |
| | nercial site to provide live/work ur d attached commercial unit for us | | | | | | ing as showro | oms; central |
| Non Financial Informati | on | | | | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Commencement Notice | To give notice to CDC of the date of commencement of the development. | Prior to commencement | | | Low | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Other | The 3 bed dwelling to be used as residential accommodation only by the Manager and family (as Manager of the workshop/joinery) | | | | Not Applicab | le | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Other | Not to sell, lease, assign, transfer, let, sub let, share possession or otherwise deal with the 3 bedroom and the | | | | Not Applicab | le | | |

joinery/workshop other than

as a whole.

| CH/12/04778/FUL | | | Capital | Total Housing | | Affordable Housing | Development |
|------------------------|--|---|----------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------|
| Land West Of Broad | Road Broad Road | | Scheme? | Proposed | Completed | Proposed Completed | Commenced |
| S106 Date: 04/03/201 | 4 | | Yes | 28 | | 11 | No |
| Construction of 28 no. | dwellings, new vehicular access, o | pen space and other ancillary v | vorks. | | | | |
| Non Financial Inform | ation | | | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | Com | pletion Date |
| Affordable Housing | Written notification of the name of the Registered Provider. | Prior to Commencement | | | Low | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | Com | pletion Date |
| Affordable Housing | Provide 11 Affordable Dwelling Units | | | | High | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | Com | pletion Date |
| Public Art | To commission: A suitable piece of art, to be approved by the Council, by an artist approved by the Council. | On or before Commencement of the Development. | | | Low | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | Com | pletion Date |
| Other | Provide one SPA Welcome | Before First Occupation. | | | Low | | |

Pack to each Residential Unit

| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
|---------------------|--|-----------------------|----------|-------|-----------------|
| Commencement Notice | Notify the Council of the Commencement Notice. | Prior to Commencement | | Low | |

Ward - Bury

| EL/09/03800/FUL | Capital | Total Housing Affordable Housing | | Development |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Seaford College, Petworth The Drive | Scheme? | Proposed Completed | Proposed Completed | Commenced |
| S106 Date: 16/12/2009 | No | 19 | | Yes |

Seaford College. Construction of 19 no. houses with associated parking, access and landscaping preceded by demolition of 13 no. houses, 15 no. flats, existing accommodation block and squash courts/gym building and revocation of planning permissions EL/3/67 (for 6 no. houses) and EL/03/02257/FUL (78 no. bed boarding accommodation).

Assoc applications including this one:

EL/09/03261/FUL - boarding block for 78 students

EL/09/03818/FUL - new sports facility

EL/09/03800/FUL - construction of 19 houses

| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------|------------------------|
| Landscape Management Plan | Landscaping scheme for the Communal Area | Prior to commencement. | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
| Other | Submit to CDC the maintenance provisions for the Communal Area. | Prior to First Occupation of First Dwelling constructed under the Third Permission (EL/09/03800/FUL - construction of 19 houses) | Landscaping of former accommodation block has been approved, but case officer not sure if this has been carried out yet. | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
| Other | Traffic reduction plan for existing Seaford College related traffic. | Within 6 months of commencement of any of the 3 associated apps | Travel Plan has been agreed. | | |

| EL/09/03261/FUL | Capital | Total Housing Af | | Affordabl | e Housing | Development |
|-------------------------------------|---------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Seaford College, Petworth The Drive | Scheme? | Proposed | Completed | Proposed | Completed | Commenced |
| S106 Date: 16/12/2009 | No | | | | | Yes |

Seaford College. Proposed new boarding block for up to 78 no. students, together with staff accommodation, following revocation of planning permission EL/03/02257/FUL for a two storey block for up to 80 no. students, plus staff accommodation and the demolition of an existing boarding block (The Johnson Building).

Assoc applications including this one:

EL/09/03261/FUL - boarding block for 78 students

EL/09/03818/FUL - new sports facility

EL/09/03800/FUL - construction of 19 houses

| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
|------------------------------|--|---------|----------|-------|-----------------|
| Landscape Management Plan | Prior to commencement - landscaping scheme for the Communal Area | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
| Other | Within 6 months of commencement of any of the above apps - traffic reduction plan for existing Seaford College related traffic | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
| Other | Prior to occupation of 15th dwelling - provide and lay out Communal Area | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
| Other | Prior to First Occupation of First Dwelling constructed under the Third Permission (EL/09/03800/FUL - construction of 19 houses) - submit to CDC the maintenance provisions for the Communal Area. | | | | |

| EL/09/03818/FUL | Capital | Total Housing | | Affordable Housing | | Development |
|---|---------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Seaford College, East Lavington The Drive | Scheme? | Proposed | Completed | Proposed | Completed | Commenced |
| S106 Date: 16/12/2009 | No | | | | | No |

Seaford College. Demolition of existing squash courts and gym and construction of new sports facility comprising swimming pool, squash court, gym and changing facilities alongside existing sports hall.

Assoc applications including this one: EL/09/03261/FUL - boarding block for 78 students

EL/09/03818/FUL - new sports facility

EL/09/03800/FUL - construction of 19 houses

| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
|-----------------|--|---------|----------|-------|-----------------|
| Other | Prior to occupation of 15th dwelling - provide and lay out Communal Area | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
| Other | Prior to First Occupation of First Dwelling constructed under the Third Permission (EL/09/03800/FUL - construction of 19 houses) - submit to CDC the maintenance provisions for the Communal Area. | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
| Other | Ensure future maintenance of Communal Area - possibly transfer Communal Area to a management company | | | | |

Ward - Chichester East

| CE/08/00554/OUT | Capital | Total Housing | | Affordable Housing | | Development | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|----------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|------------|
| Portfield Football Gro | ound, Chichester Church Road | | Scheme? | Proposed | Completed | Proposed | Completed | Commenced |
| S106 Date: 06/07/201 | 0 | | No | | | 40 | | No |
| Portfield Football Grou | nd, Church Road. Residential deve | lopment and associated off site w | orks. | | | | | |
| Non Financial Inform | ation | | | | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | etion Date |
| Affordable Housing | 40 Affordable Dwelling Units | Prior to 1st Occupation of the 20th Open Market Unit | | | High | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | etion Date |
| Other | Obtain written approval for | Prior to commencement High the Lavant Enhancement | | | | | | |
| | Scheme. | | | | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | etion Date |
| Other | Enhanced junior football pitch and ancillary facilities to be completed to the satisfaction of the Council. | Prior to 1st Occupation of any Dwelling Unit. | | | Medium | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | etion Date |
| Open Space Land | Provide and lay out open space land. | Prior to 1st Occupation of the 60th dwelling unit | | | Low | | | |

| CCE/10/05597/OUT | | | Capital | Total F | lousing | Affordable Housing | | Development |
|-------------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Land At Kingsmead A | Avenue | | Scheme? | Proposed | Completed | Proposed | Completed | Commenced |
| S106 Date: 23/11/201 | 2 | | No | 43 | | 17 | | No |
| Outline application for | 43 no. market and affordable dwell | ings, associated car p | arking, open space and lands | caping. | | ı | <u>'</u> | |
| Non Financial Inform | ation | | | | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Other | Water Efficiency Measures - achieve an overall efficiency of 97.5 litres per person per day | | | | Low | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Affordable Housing | Provide 17 Affordable dwelling units | | | | High | | | |

| CCE/07/04583/OUT | | | | Capital | Total F | lousing | Affordable Housing | | Development |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--------|----------|----------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Bartholomews Holdin | ngs Limited Bognor Road | | | Scheme? | Proposed | Completed | Proposed | Completed | Commenced |
| S106 Date: 21/12/200 | 7 | | | No | 51 | | 20 | | No |
| Land at Bartholomews | . Residential development. 51 prop | osed units | | | | • | I | | |
| Non Financial Inform | ation | | | | | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delive | Delivery | | Risks | | Completion Date | |
| Affordable Housing | Provide 20 AH units on site. | Prior to First Occupation of 30th Open Market Unit | | | | High | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delive | ry | | Risks | | Compl | letion Date |
| Landscape Management Plan | POS landscape management plan | Prior to Operative date | | | | Low | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delive | ry | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Open Space Land | Layout and prep of Open Space Land | Prior to First Occupation of 26th Dwelling Unit | | | | Medium | | | |
| | Space Land | 25 5 115 | | | | | | | |

| CCE/12/00680/OUT | | | Capital | Total Housing | Affordable Housing | Development |
|---------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Land Adjacent To Hom | nebase Barnfield Drive | | Scheme? | Proposed Completed | Proposed Completed | Commenced |
| S106 Date: 12/06/2013 | | | Yes | | | No |
| | tion for the redevelopment of fo together with creation of new lar | rmer quarry and landfill site by th ndscaped riverside park. | ne erection of non-food | d retail units (6,039 sq. m), | external garden centre, kio | sk (A1/A3), |
| Non Financial Information | tion | | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Comp | letion Date |
| Maintenance Scheme | Submit for approval the Linear Park Maintenance Scheme | Prior to occupation of the development | | Medium | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Compl | letion Date |
| Other | Provide the Linear Park | Prior to occupation of the development | | High | | |

Ward - Chichester North

| CCN/10/03490/FUL | | | Capital | Total F | lousing | Affordable Housing | | Development |
|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Roussillon Barracks | Broyle Road | | Scheme? | Proposed | Completed | Proposed | Completed | Commenced |
| S106 Date: 24/02/201 | 1 | | No | 252 | 50 | 101 | 13 | Yes |
| Redevelopment of part | t of the Roussilion Barracks site to | form a new community for 25 | 2 new dwellings. | | | , | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Non Financial Inform | ation | | | | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | | Comp | Completion Date | |
| Affordable Housing | Provide 101 affordable homes. | | | | High | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Landscape Management Plan | Written approval of Management Plan (incorps Landscape Mgmt/Boundary Walls/Travel Plans and Car | Prior to 1st occupation | Approved. | | Medium | | 01/01/ | /2012 |

Club).

| CCN/08/03533/OUT | Capital | Total Housing Affordable Housing | | Development | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Graylingwell Hospital College Lane | Scheme? | Proposed | Completed | Proposed | Completed | Commenced |
| S106 Date: 28/05/2009 | No | 750 | 170 | 295 | 72 | Yes |

A hybrid outline application for the comprehensive phased residential and mixed use regeneration and change of use for 750 market and affordable dwellings, care home, commercial accommodation within use classes B1, A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, D1, community facilities including use classes D1 and D2. A combined heat and power energy centre, car parking, public open space, sports pitches, art and culture strategy, landscaping, vehicular access and earthworks.

Phase 1 fully detailed application for 110 new dwellings, a temporary sales centre/sports changing room to be converted to changing rooms and cafe later, 251sq m energy centre, associated SUDS and landscaping relating to the heart space.

| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
|-----------------|--|---------|----------|-------|-----------------|
| Other | The Temporary Changing Facilities (in effect the sports pavilion building permitted under CC/11/01283/FUL). Linden Homes currently in breach of agreement. Discussions currently being held with Linden Homes to resolve issues. | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
| Other | Interim Greenspace and Greenspaces. | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
| Other | Various other non-financial obligations, dependent on various triggers. Document containing these held on the network. | | | | |

| CCN/13/01302/FUL | | | Capital | Total F | lousing | Affordabl | e Housing | Development |
|--------------------------|--|---|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Former Chichester Dis | trict Museum | | Scheme? | Proposed | Completed | Proposed | Completed | Commenced |
| S106 Date: 30/01/2014 | | | Yes | | | - | - | No |
| Conversion of former Dis | strict Museum to residential use c | omprising 5 no. 2-bedroom flats | S. | 1 | | l | 1 | |
| Non Financial Informat | ion | | | | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Maintenance Scheme | Council to approve a Maintenance Plan in respect of the Cobbled Area (to include details of the Improvement Works, long term management responsibilities and maintenance schedules of the Cobbled Area and a timetable for implementation of the works). | Prior to Operative Date | | | Low | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Maintenance Scheme | Carry out the Improvement Works in accordance with the Maintenance Plan. | Prior to First Occupation of any Dwelling Unit | | | Medium | | | |

| CCN/13/03113/FUL | | | Capital | Total H | Housing | Affordabl | e Housing | Development |
|-----------------------|---|--|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|-------------|
| and North of 20 Otw | ay Road | | Scheme? | Proposed | Completed | Proposed | Completed | Commenced |
| S106 Date: 08/04/201 | 4 | | Yes | 17 | | 6 | | No |
| he erection of 17 dwe | ellings (12 houses and 5 flats) with a | ssociated access road, car parl | king and landscapin | g on land ass | ociated with fo | rmer MOD s | ite Roussillon | Barracks. |
| Non Financial Inform | ation | | | | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Compl | etion Date |
| Affordable Housing | Written notification of the name of the Approved Body. | Prior to Commencement | | | Medium | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Compl | etion Date |
| Affordable Housing | Provide 6 Affordable Dwelling Units (2 Shared Ownership Units and 4 Affordable Rented Units) | Prior to First Occupation of 7th Open Market Unit. | | | High | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Compl | etion Date |
| Public Art | To commission a suitable piece of art, to be approved by the Council, by an artist approved by the Council by First Occupation. | On or before First Occupation. | | | Medium | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Compl | etion Date |
| Open Space Land | Obtain approval of a Landscape Management Plan in respect of the Open | Prior to Operative Date. | | | Low | | | |

Space Land.

| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
|---------------------|---|--|----------|--------|------------------------|
| Open Space Land | Provide and layout the Open Space Land. | Prior to First Occupation of any Dwelling Unit. | | High | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
| Other | Obtain approval of the Council to a Boundary Walls Plan in respect of the Barracks Boundary Walls. | Prior to First Occupation | | Low | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
| Other | Maintain the Barracks Boundary Walls in accordance with the Permission and the Boundary Walls Plan. | Ongoing | | Low | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
| Other | Ensure the future maintenance of the Barracks Boundary Walls in accordance with the Boundary Walls Plan. | Ongoing | | Low | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
| Other | Notify the Director (of the Council) of who is to take over responsibility. | In the event of any change in the person or persons responsible for the maintenance of the Barracks Boundary Walls | | Low | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
| Commencement Notice | Commencement of development. | Notify the Council not less than 14 days before the event. | | Medium | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
| Commencement Notice | Notification of the Occupation of any Dwelling Unit. | Notify the Council not less than 14 days before the event. | | Medium | |
| Corporate Gove | ernance & Audit Committee | | 167 | | |

| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
|---------------------|--|--|----------|--------|-----------------|
| Commencement Notice | Notification of the Occupation of the 7th Open Market Dwelling Unit. | Notify the Council not less than 14 days before the event. | | Medium | |

Ward - Chichester South

| CCS/12/00106/FUL | | Capital | Total Housing | | Affordable Housing | | Development | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| The Regnum Club 45 | A South Street | | Scheme? | Proposed | Completed | Proposed | Completed | Commenced |
| S106 Date: 01/11/201 | 2 | | No | 9 | | 1 | | Yes |
| Change of use and red | evelopment of the existing build | dings, providing 9 no. resi | dential flats. | | | | | |
| Non Financial Informa | otion Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Affordable Housing | Provide one Low Cost Dwelling Unit | | Building work comn | nenced | High | | | |

| CCS/10/02034/FUL | Capital | Total Hous | sing Affordab | le Housing | Development |
|----------------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|
| The Heritage Winden Avenue | Scheme? | Proposed Co | ompleted Proposed | Completed | Commenced |
| S106 Date: 28/02/2013 | Yes | 92 | 56 | | Yes |

Proposed development of 92 no. dwellings comprising 36 no. open market dwellings (14 no. 1 bed apartments and 15 no. 2 bed apartments and 7 no. houses) and 56 no. supported housing apartments (42 no. 1 bed apartments and 14 no. 2 bed apartments) with associated communal spaces, new landscaped public courtyard and communal garden.

| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
|------------------------------|---|---|---|--------|------------------------|
| Affordable Housing | Provide the 56 Age Restricted, Phase 1 Affordable Dwelling Units on the Affordable Dwelling Land. | Prior to First Occupation of any of the Open Market Units | | High | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
| Other | The Owner shall provide the Council information which the Independent reasonably requires for the purpose of the Viability Assessment | Operative Date | Completed. No AH commuted sum due. Info on Idox Feb 2013. | High | 01/02/2013 |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
| Landscape Management Plan | Approval of a Landscape Management Plan in respect of the Open Space Land. | Prior to the Operative Date | | Low | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
| Maintenance Scheme | Construct Pedestrian Access. | First Occupation of any of the Open Market Units | Maintain in perpetuity. | Medium | |

| CCS/11/04456/OUT | | | Capital | Total F | lousing | Affordabl | e Housing | Development |
|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|
| Former Chichester H | ligh School For Girls 24 Stockbrid | dge Road | Scheme? | Proposed | Completed | Proposed | Completed | Commenced |
| S106 Date: 02/03/20 | 12 | | No | | | | | Yes |
| Alteration and extensi shared facilities and p | ions to existing Edwardian School buarking. | uilding to facilitate change of use | to an 88 room stude | ent hall of res | idence split in | to 18 flats (s | ui generis) witl | n associated |
| Non Financial Inforn | nation | | | | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Other | Site Management Scheme to be submitted and approved by CDC in consultation with WSCC. | Prior to Occupation | Approved High | | 08/04/2014 | | /2014 | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Other | Provide a First Occupation Notice to CDC and WSCC no less than 14 days before occupation. | Prior to First Occupation | First Occupation a this September 20 | • | Medium | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Other | Provide a Commencement Notice to CDC and WSCC | Not less than 14 days before commencement. | Completed | | Low | | 26/06/ | 2013 |

| CCS/13/00288/FUL | | | Capital | Total Ho | ousing | Affordabl | e Housing | Development |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Car Park The Woolstap | lers | | Scheme? | Proposed | Completed | Proposed | Completed | Commenced |
| S106 Date: 03/02/2014 | | | Yes | 16 | | | | No |
| Erection of 16 no. later liv | ving apartments with basement | car parking. Access to the car par | k from access road | off The Wools | taplers, Chic | hester. | | |
| Non Financial Informati | ion | | | | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Compl | etion Date |
| Commencement Notice | The Commencement of Development. | Not less than 14 days before | | 1 | Medium | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | 1 | Risks | | Compl | etion Date |
| Prior Notification | The first Occupation of any Dwelling. | Not less than 14 days before | | l | High | | | |

Ward - Donnington

| Land At Southfields | Close | | Scheme? | Proposed | Completed | Proposed | Completed | Commenced |
|------------------------------|--|--|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-------------|
| S106 Date: 20/06/20 | 13 | | Yes | 112 | | 45 | | Yes |
| 112 Dwellings includin | ng 40% affordable, with associated a | ccess, landscaping and ancilla | ry works. | | | | | |
| Non Financial Inform | nation | | | | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Landscape Management Plan | Landscape Management Plan | Prior to occupation of 56th Dwelling Unit | | | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Other | Management Company to be set up. | | | | Medium | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Other | Off-site SPA Mitigation - CDC to approve off-site SPA Mitigation Scheme. | Prior to first occupation | | | High | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Management Plan | CDC to approve a Management Plan in respect of the SPA Mitigation Land | Prior to Operative Date | | | High | | | |

Ward - East Wittering

| EWB/12/03749/FUL | | | | Capital | Total I | Housing | Affordabl | e Housing | Development |
|-----------------------|--|---|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Former Depot Site Pig | ggery Hall Lane | | | Scheme? | Proposed | Completed | Proposed | Completed | Commenced |
| S106 Date: 20/03/201 | 3 | | | Yes | 17 | | 17 | | Yes |
| The development of 17 | new dwellings and associated ext | ernal works. | | | | | | | |
| Non Financial Inform | ation | | | | | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delive | ery | | Risks | | Comp | etion Date |
| Affordable Housing | Provide 17 Affordable Dwelling Units | | Houses occupie | s are built, n ed. | ot | High | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delive | ery | | Risks | | Comp | etion Date |
| Landscape | Submit a Landscape High Management Plan approved the LMP | Approved by the Council Management Plan in respect | | n progress t the Operativ | | | | | |
| | of the Open Space Land and Landscape Buffer. | (The date the Development is Commenced) | | | | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delive | ery | | Risks | | Comp | etion Date |
| Open Space Land | Provide and layout the Open Space Land and Landscape Buffer. | Prior to First Occupation of any Affordable Dwelling Unit on the Land | | rted (still in action phase |) | High | | | |

| EWB/12/02461/FUL | | | Capital Scheme? | Total Housing | | Affordable Housing | | Development Commenced | |
|--|--|--|-----------------|--------------------|----|--------------------|----|--------------------------|-------------|
| Land North East Of Beech Avenue Beech Avenue | | | | Proposed Completed | | Proposed Completed | | | |
| S106 Date: 04/06/2013 | | | | Yes | 50 | | 20 | | No |
| Construction of 50 resi | dential dwellings, new vehicular acc | cess, open space and other and | cillary work | S. | | | | | |
| Non Financial Inform | ation | | | | | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delive | ry | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Affordable Housing | Provide the first 10 Affordable Dwelling Units. | Prior to First Occupation of any OMUs. | | | | High | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delive | ry | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Open Space Land | Public Access Route (to access Open Space Land). | Maintain in perpetuity. | | | | Low | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delive | ry | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Public Art | To commission a suitable piece of art to be approved by the Council to a value of not less than the Public Art Contribution (£17,510). | On or before First Occupation. | | | | Low | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delive | ry | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Landscape Management Plan | CDC to obtain written approval of a Landscape Management Plan in respect of the Open Space Land. | Prior to Operative Date. | | | | Low | | | |

| EWB/13/01493/FUL Royal Oak, Stocks Lane Stocks Lane | | | Capital Scheme? | Total Housing | | Affordable Housing | | Development | |
|--|--|------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|--|
| | | | | Proposed | Completed | Proposed | Completed | Commenced | |
| S106 Date: 30/01/20 | 14 | | Yes | | | | | No | |
| Demolition of existing | buildings, erection of supermarket v | vith associated, car park, new acc | ess, hard and soft | landscaping. | 1 | | 1 | | |
| Non Financial Inform | nation | | | | | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date | |
| Other | To commission a suitable piece of art to be approved by the Council by an artist, for external display at the site in a location approved by the | On or before First Occupation | | | Medium | | | | |

Council.

Ward - Fishbourne

| FB/09/02431/OUT Salthill Road, Fishbourne Salthill Road | | | Capital | Total Housing | | Affordable Housing | | Development |
|---|--|--|----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|
| | | | Scheme? | Proposed | Completed | Proposed | Completed | Commenced |
| S106 Date: 30/11/201 | 0 | | No | 20 | | 8 | | No |
| Salthill Road, Fishbour | ne. Residential development comp | rising 20 no.dwellings and assoc | ciated works, landsc | aping and ope | en space and | car parking. | 1 | |
| Non Financial Inform | ation | | | | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Affordable Housing | Provide all 8 Affordable Housing Units | Prior to 1st occupation of 7th Open Market Unit | | | High | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Open Space Land | Plant Hedgerow/provide and layout Open Space | Prior to 1st occupation of 11th Dwelling Unit | | | Medium | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Landscape Management Plan | Written approval for Landscape Mgmt Plan/Details of Cycleway and location of Fire Hydrant (WSCC) | Prior to Operative Date | | | Low | | | |

| FB/10/00994/FUL | | | Capital | Total Housing | Affordable Housing | | Development Commenced |
|-------------------------|---|---|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| Land North of Clay Lane | | | | Proposed Completed | Proposed | Completed | |
| S106 Date: 04/11/2010 | | | | 50 | | 20 | Yes |
| Land North of Clay Lar | ne. Erection of 50 residential dwelling | ngs with associated garages and | d car parking, landsca | aping and highway works. | | | |
| Non Financial Inform | ation | | | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Affordable Housing | Povide 10 affordable units. | Prior to occupation of 14th open market unit. | | High | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Play Area | Preparation and equipping of play area | Prior to occupation of 40th dwelling unit. | | Medium | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| SUDS | SUDS certificate | Prior to occupation of last dwelling unit | | High | | | |

| FB/13/02278/OUT Land East Of Follis Gardens S106 Date: 25/02/2014 | | | Capital | Total Housing | | Affordable Housing | | Development |
|---|--|---|----------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|
| | | | Scheme? | Proposed | Completed | Proposed | Completed | Commenced |
| | | | Yes | 25 | | 10 | | No |
| Outline application for | the erection of 25 dwellings with ne | ew access from Clay Lane. | | | | 1 | | |
| Non Financial Inform | ation | | | | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Affordable Housing | Written notification of the name of the Approved Body. | Prior to Commencement. | | | Medium | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Affordable Housing | Provide 10 Affordable Dwelling Units. | Prior to Occupation of 5th Open Market Unit. | | | High | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Other | CDC to approve an SPA Welcome Pack. | Prior to First Occupation of any Dwelling Unit. | | | Low | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Other | Supply the SPA Welcome Pack. | Upon First Occupation | | | Low | | | |

| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
|------------------------------|--|--|----------|--------|-----------------|
| Landscape Management Plan | Obtain approval of a Landscape Management Plan in respect of the Open Space Land and Landscape Buffer. | Prior to Operative Date | Delivery | Low | Completion Bute |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
| Landscape Buffer | Provide the Landscape Buffer and ensure future maintenance. | Prior to First Occupation of any Dwelling Unit | | Medium | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
| Open Space Land | Provide the Open Space Land and ensure future maintenance. | Before First Occupation of 13th Dwelling Unit | | Medium | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
| SUDS | Provide evidence to Council for future maintenance of SUDS. | Prior to First Occupation of the First Dwelling Unit | | High | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
| Other | Notification to the Council regarding potential connection to waste water main. | Prior to Commencement | | High | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
| Other | If not possible then: Design and construct a Foul Water Drainage System to the approval of the statutory water undertaker. | Prior to First Occupation | | High | |

Ward - Harting

| HT/10/05065/FULNP | | | | Capital | Total H | lousing | Affordable Housing | | Development |
|-----------------------|---|---|----------|---------|----------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Clarefield Copse, Ny | ewood Dumpford Lane | | | Scheme? | Proposed | Completed | Proposed | Completed | Commenced |
| S106 Date: 30/03/20 | 11 | | | No | | | | | No |
| Stockman's dwelling t | o replace temporary stockman's dw | elling (revised siting). | | | | | | | |
| Non Financial Inform | nation | | | | | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Completion Date | | |
| Other | Demolish temporary herdsman's dwelling (to include base, foundations, resulting debris) | Within 6 Mths of completion of development or within 12 months from date of agreement | | | | Low | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Deliv | ery | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Other | Not to erect, re-erect or position any building or structure (mobile or fixed) for use as dwellinghouse/residential use with exception of proposed development in accordance with the permission. | | | | | Medium | | | |

Ward - Lavant

| LV/11/03912/OUT | Capital | Total Housing | | Affordable Housing | | Development | | | |
|--|---------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|--|--|--|
| Hunters Rest, Lavant Road Lavant Road | Scheme? | Proposed | Completed | Proposed | Completed | Commenced | | | |
| S106 Date: 03/01/2013 | No | 24 | | 9 | | No | | | |
| Erection of 24 dwellings, including 2 x one bed flats, 6 x two bed houses, 7 x three bed houses and 9 x four bed houses with ancillary car parking, landscaping and public open space. | | | | | | | | | |
| space. | | | | | | | | | |

| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|-------|-----------------|
| Affordable Housing | Provide 9 Affordable Dwelling | Prior to First Occupation of | | High | |

| | Units. | 7th Open Market Unit | | ů, | |
|------------------------------|---|--|----------|--------|------------------------|
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
| Landscape Management Plan | Submit to the Council and obtain written approval of the Council to a Landscape Management Plan in respect of the Open Space Land. | Prior to Operative Date (the date the Proposed Development is Commenced) | | Low | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
| SUDS | To obtain a written certificate as to the satisfactory completion of the construction of the SUDS. | Prior to First Occupation of the first Dwelling Unit | | Medium | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
| Other | Submit to the Council and obtain written approval of the Council to a Wildlife Relocation Plan in respect of the Wildlife Relocation Areas. | Prior to Operative Date | | Low | |

| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
|-----------------|--|---|----------|--------|-----------------|
| Open Space Land | Provide the Open Space Land | Prior to First Occupation of the first Dwelling Unit | | Medium | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
| Other | Provide the Wildlife Relocation Areas in accordance with Wildlife Relocation Plan | Prior to First Occupation of the 7th Open Market Unit | | High | |

| WH/04/01070/FUL | | | | Total Housing | | Affordable Housing | | Development |
|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Land West Of Devils | Rush (former Apollo Garage site |) Stane Street | Scheme? | Proposed | Completed | Proposed | Completed | Commenced |
| S106 Date: 12/01/200 | 05 | | No | | 18 | | 6 | Yes |
| Residential developme | ent of 7 no. houses and 12 no. flats. | | <u>'</u> | I | | , | | |
| Non Financial Inform | ation | | | | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | | | Completion Date | |
| Affordable Housing | Provide 6 AH units (or 30% of total no of dwellings granted permission to be AH) on site. | Prior to occupation of 10 Open Market Dwellings | Provided. When? | | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Other | Bus shelter to be erected. | Prior to First Occupation | Completed. When | ? | | | | |

| WH/12/02360/OUT | | | Capital | Total Ho | nusina | Affordable Housing | | Development |
|------------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Maudlin Nursery Stan | ne Street | | Scheme? | Proposed | • | | Completed | Commenced |
| S106 Date : 14/05/201 | | | Yes | 100 | | 40 | | No |
| | a community extension comprisir vith associated access, parking, a | | | modation, a vi | llage hall, a v | village green | and a restaura | ant / public |
| Non Financial Informa | ation | | | | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | ı | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Affordable Housing | Affordable Dwelling Units 40% | | | I | High | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | ı | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Landscape Management Plan | Approve Landscape Management Plan | Prior to Operative Date | | I | Low | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | ı | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Other | Provide Village Green | Before first Occupation | | ŀ | High | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Open Space Land | Provide Open Space Land | | · | I | Medium | | · | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | ı | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Other | Pub/Restaurant site | | · | 1 | Medium | | · | |

Ward - Midhurst

| MI/08/03823/OUT | | | Capital | Total Housing | Affordable Housing | Development |
|--|--|--|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| Holmbush Caravan P | ark The Fairway | | Scheme? | Proposed Completed | Proposed Completed | Commenced |
| S106 Date: 06/02/200 | 9 | | No | 85 | 34 | No |
| Holmbush Caravan Pa houses (including 40% | rk. Residential development comp affordable housing). | rising 13 no. one bed flats, 42 no | o. two bed flats, 2 no | . two bed houses, 22 no. th | ree bed houses and 6 no. f | our bed |
| Non Financial Inform | ation | | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Comp | letion Date |
| Affordable Housing | Provide 34 Affordable Dwelling Units. | Prior to First Occupation of 21 Open Market Units | | High | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Compl | letion Date |
| Landscape Management Plan | Submit Landscape Management Plan in respect of POS | Prior to Operative Date | | Low | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Comp | letion Date |
| Landscape | Layout POS including prep, High Management Plan | Prior to Operative Date topsoil and planting. | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Compl | letion Date |
| Open Space Land | POS to be completed | Prior to First Occupation of any Dwelling Unit. | | High | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Compl | letion Date |
| SUDS | SUDS completion certificate | Prior to First Occupation of any Dwelling Unit. | | High | | |

| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
|-----------------|--|---|----------|-------|-----------------|
| Other | Appoint Estate Management Company responsible for SUDS | Prior to First Occupation of any Dwelling Unit. | | High | |

| MI/11/01180/FULNP | | | Capital | Total Housing | Affordable Housing | | Development |
|------------------------|---|---|----------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|-------------|
| The Grange Leisure (| Centre Bepton Road | | Scheme? | Proposed Completed | Proposed Completed | | Commenced |
| S106 Date: 20/12/201 | 2 | | Yes | 16 | 8 | | No |
| Erection of 16 no. new | dwellings with private parking and | landscaping. | , | | | | |
| Non Financial Inform | ation | | | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | | Complet | |
| Other | CDC to notify SDNPA with details of Registered Provider | Before commencement | | Low | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Affordable Housing | CDC to provide 8 Affordable Dwellings Units (5 shared ownership and 3 affordable rented units) | Prior to first occupation of 3 Open Market Units | | High | | | |

Ward - North Mundham

| NM/12/04780/FUL | | | Capital | Total Housing | Affordable Housing | Development |
|------------------------------|---|---|---|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| Land East Of Palmer Pl | ace Lagness Road | | Scheme? | Proposed Completed | Proposed Completed | Commenced |
| S106 Date: 27/11/2013 | | | Yes | 15 | 15 | Yes |
| Development of 15 afford | dable residential units, (11 house | es and 4 flats) with associated ca | r parking, cycle stora | ge, waste storage, large g | ardens and communal gre | en space. |
| Non Financial Informati | ion | | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Comp | letion Date |
| Affordable Housing | Provide 15 Affordable Dwelling Units | | | High | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Comp | letion Date |
| Commencement Notice | To give notice to the Council of the Operative Date | Not less than 14 days before such date. | Notification letter fr for Commencemer | • | 20/03. | /2014 |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Comp | letion Date |
| Landscape Management Plan | Written approval to a Landscape Management Plan in respect of the Open Space Land and Landscape Buffer. | Prior to Operative Date | Work in progress v approval of LMP | vith Medium | | |

| O/11/05283/OUT | Capital | I Total Housing | | Affordable Housing | | Development |
|--|---------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Land On The North Side Of Shopwhyke Road | Scheme? | Proposed | Completed | Proposed | Completed | Commenced |
| S106 Date: 09/08/2013 | Yes | 500 | | | | No |

Urban extension comprising a residential development of 500 dwellings within a parkland setting together with employment redevelopment and associated vehicular, cycle and pedestrian access, drainage and landscape, community facilities, elderly care village, localised retail units, major new public open spaces.

| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
|--------------------|---|---|----------|-------|-----------------|
| Affordable Housing | Council to approve the Sub Phase Affordable Housing Scheme for that Sub Phase. Each Sub Phase to contain 30% to 40% affordable housing. | Prior to commencement of each Sub Phase. | | High | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
| Other | Provide the Community Building and make available for Community Use. Provide such other Community Facilities as may have been approved persuant to the Community Facilities Scheme. | Prior to occupation of more than 475 dwelling units | | High | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
| Other | CDC to approve the Sports Pitches Specification. | Prior to occupation of 400th dwelling unit | | High | |

| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
|-----------------|---|-------------------------------------|----------|-------|-----------------|
| Other | Not to occupy and Dwelling Units on the relevant Phase until the Open Space and Play Area Specification for the Phase has been approved in writing by CDC. (CDC to inspect the Areas) | Occupation of the relevant Phase | | High | |

| O/13/02674/FUL | | | Capital | Total Housing | Affordable | e Housing | Development |
|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| Land North Of Gribble | e Lane | | Scheme? | Proposed Completed | Proposed | Completed | Commenced |
| S106 Date: 16/10/201 | 3 | | Yes | 11 | 11 | | No |
| Eleven affordable dwel | lings with associated landscaping a | and car parking. (Resubmission | on of O/13/00992/FUL) | | - | | |
| Non Financial Inform | ation | | | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Affordable Housing | Provide 11 Affordable Dwelling Units | | | High | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Landscape Management Plan | CDC to approve Landscape Management Plan in respect of Landscape Areas and Landscape Buffer | Prior to Operative Date | | Low | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Landscape Buffer | Provide and layout the Landscape Areas and Landscape Buffer | Prior to First Occupation | | High | | | |

Ward - Petworth

| PW/11/02717/FULNF | | | Capital | Total F | lousing | Affordabl | e Housing | Development |
|--|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|
| The Court House An | nd Courtlea Rosemary Lane | | Scheme? | Proposed | Completed | Proposed | Completed | Commenced |
| S106 Date: 16/02/20 | 12 | | No | 9 | | | | No |
| Demolition of existing of 5 houses and 2 ser | vacated courthouse and adjacent n mi detached. | ursing home. Provisio | on of a residential courtyard de | velopment of 9 | 9 x 2 bedroom | ned houses i | n total compris | ing a terrace |
| Non Financial Inforn | nation | | | | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | etion Date |
| Other | To retain and preserve the Wall in perpetuity | | | | Low | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | etion Date |
| Other | Maintain Public Access Land (for public to gain access to the Wall) | | | | Low | | | |

| TL/SDNP/12/00304/F | UL | | С | apital | Total I | Housing | Affordabl | e Housing | Development |
|-------------------------|---|--|----------|--------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Land at Upperton Fa | ırm | | Scl | heme? | Proposed | Completed | Proposed | Completed | Commenced |
| S106 Date: 05/02/20 | 14 | | | Yes | | | | | No |
| Replacement of existing | ng dwelling and attached annex. | | | | | | | | |
| Non Financial Inform | nation | | | | | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Other | Buildings on land within Existing Domestic Curtilage (edged blue on plan) shall be demolished and land reutrned to pasture. | Within 3 months of 1) Substantial Completion or 2) Occuppation, whichever is sooner. | | | | Low | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Other | Any parking spaces present on land edged blue shall be removed and shall not be re-instated. | Prior to the date the Proposed Development is Commenced. | | | | Low | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Other | Two parking spaces to be provided within New Domestic Curtilage in area edged red on plan | n/a | | | | Low | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Other | 4. The Farmhouse and proposed annex to be constructed within New Domestic Curtilage | n/a | | | | Medium | | | |

| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
|-----------------|--|-------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------|
| Other | Obligations 1-4 to be completed before First Occupation | Before First Occupation | | Medium | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
| Other | Various restrictions on Occupation | n/a | Ongoing | Low | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
| Other | The annex to be used only for purposes ancillary to the use of the Farmhouse as a dwelling and not as a separate unit of accommodation | n/a | Ongoing | Low | |

Ward - Plaistow

| LX/07/05855/FUL | | | Capital | Total H | lousing | Affordabl | e Housing | Development |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| Hall Hurst Farm, Lox | wood | | Scheme? | Proposed | Completed | Proposed | Completed | Commenced |
| S106 Date: 05/03/200 | 08 | | No | | 20 | | 8 | Yes |
| Hall Hurst Farm, Loxw childrens' play area. | ood, Billinghurst, West Sussex, RH | 14 0SA. Construction of 20 res | idential units with asso | ociated works | s, public car p | ark, landsca | ping, POS and | d equipped |
| Non Financial Inform | ation | | | | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Affordable Housing | Provide 8 Affordable Dwelling Units. | Prior to occupation of 6 Open Market Dwellings | Completed - the un been handed over a | | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Play Area | Provide Equipped Play Area. | Prior to First Occupation of First Dwelling Unit | | | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Other | Provide POS. | Prior to First Occupation of First Dwelling Unit | · | | | | · | |

| PS/12/00285/FUL | · | | Capital | Total Housing | | Affordable | e Housing | Development | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|--|--|---------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------|--|
| Kings Copse Loxwo | od Road | | Scheme? | Proposed | Completed | Proposed | Completed | Commenced | |
| S106 Date: 07/11/20 | 106 Date: 07/11/2012 | | | | | | | Yes | |
| permitted replacemer | nt dwelling) | of replacement 2 storey 5 bedroor | | | | | | | |
| | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Compl | letion Date | |
| Obligation Type Other | | Trigger Within 1 month of substantial completion of the Replacement Dwelling | Delivery 20/03/14 Constructi underway | ion | Risks Low | | Comp | letion Date | |

Delivery

Obligation Type

Other

Whatever shall be sooner: Discontinue use of the land edged green on the Plan as garden land/domestic curtilage and return the said land to a paddock. Thereafter, not to erect outbuildings on the said land without first obtaining Planning Permission from the Council;

Within 18 months of Commencement of the Development

Trigger

From the date of the demolition of the Existing Dwelling

Risks

Low

Low

Completion Date

Corporate Governance & Audit Committee

Or,

Demolish the Existing Dwelling and clear debris

from Property.

Obligation

| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
|-----------------|--|--|----------|-------|-----------------|
| Other | Or: Commence use as a domestic curtilage the land not built upon within the area edged red on the Plan in conjunction with use and enjoyment of the Replacement Dwelling | From the date of the demolition of the Existing Dwelling | | Low | |

Ward - Selsev North

| SYN/03/01154/COU | Capital | al Total Housing | | Affordable Housing | | Development |
|--|---------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|
| The Ferry Yard, Selsey Chichester Road | Scheme? | Proposed | Completed | Proposed | Completed | Commenced |
| S106 Date: 02/11/2004 | No | | | | | No |

The Ferry Yard. Following demolition of building 3, change of use of building 1,2,5 and 6 to B1 (C) B2 or B8 and use of building 7 to B8. Use of eastern part of this site for open storage.

| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
|-----------------|---|--|--|-------|-----------------|
| Other | To demolish to ground level and remove all debris resulting from the Old Buildings no 1,2,5,6 &7 on Plan 2 - these are the buildings being given Change Of Use permission under this application. | Prior to any building operation being undertaken pursuant to the Existing Consents | Case officer specified monitoring to be every 2 years. Next check 18/11/13 | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
| Other | No building or engineering to be undertaken prior to demolition and removal of the Old Buildings. | Prior to demolition and removal of the Old Buildings. | Case officer specified monitoring to be every 2 years. Next check 18/11/13 | | |

| SYN/11/04954/OUT | | | Capital | Total F | lousing | Affordable Housing | | Development |
|------------------------------|--|--|----------|----------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Park Farm Park Lane | | | Scheme? | Proposed | Completed | Proposed | Completed | Commenced |
| S106 Date: 07/12/201 | 2 | | No | 50 | | 20 | | No |
| Park Farm, Selsey: Ou | tline application for 50 dwellings, a | ccess, landscaping and associate | ed works | | | | | |
| Non Financial Inform | ation | | | | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Affordable Housing | Provide 20 Affordable Dwelling Units | | | | High | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Landscape Management Plan | Submit to the Council and obtain written approval to a Landscape Management Plan in respect of the Open Space Land | Prior to Operative Date | | | Medium | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Open Space Land | Provide the Open Space | Prior to First Occupation of High Land and the Play Area | | | the | | | |
| | 45th Dwelling Unit | riigii zaila alla tilo riaj / tioa | | | 0 | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Other | Submit to the Council a written report setting out the Ecological Mitigation Measures and a proposed timeframe for their | On or before the Operative Date | | | Medium | | | |

| SYN/12/00706/FUL | | | Capital | Total Housing | Affordable Housing | Development | |
|----------------------|--|--------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--|
| Sessions House, Se | Isey 22 High Street | | Scheme? | Proposed Completed | Proposed Completed | - | |
| S106 Date: 23/05/20 | 12 | | No | | | No | |
| | sey: Reinstate and refurbish listed bu providing 3 no. dwellings and new ac | | | demolition in order to crea | te 2 no. dwellings. Residen | tial | |
| Non Financial Inforn | nation | | | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Comp | letion Date | |
| Other | Part demolition, refurbishment and creation of 2 dwellings within the existing building at 22 High Street | First Phase | Work not started | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Comp | letion Date | |
| Other | The construction of 3 new dwellings to the rear of the building at 22 High Street. | Second Phase | | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Comp | letion Date | |
| Other | The Proposed Development of the Second Phase shall not be commenced until the | | | | | | |

First Phase has been

completed.

Ward - Sidlesham

| HN/12/02692/FUL | | Capital | Total Housing | Affordable Housing | Development | |
|------------------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Land at Northmark Fo | oxbridge Drive | | Scheme? | Proposed Complete | ed Proposed Completed | Commenced |
| S106 Date: 22/03/201 | 3 | | Yes | 18 | 7 | Yes |
| Erection of 18 dwelling | s (including 7 affordable dwellings) | | | · | | |
| Non Financial Inform | ation | | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Comp | letion Date |
| Affordable Housing | Provide 7 Affordable Dwelling Units | Prior to occupation of 5th Open Market Unit | | High | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Comp | letion Date |
| Landscape Management Plan | Submit to the Council and obtain the written approval of the Council to a Landscape Management Plan in respect of the Landscape Buffer | Prior to the Operative Date | Received, but unde negotiation betweer developer and CDC | ١ | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Comp | letion Date |
| Other | Lay out the Landscape Buffer | Prior to the occupation of the 15th Dwelling Unit | | High | | |

| SI/11/00555/FUL | | | Capital | Total | Total Housing | | Affordable Housing | |
|----------------------|---|---|---|----------------------|---------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|
| Berryrose Garden Co | ottage Chichester Road | | Scheme? | Proposed | Completed | Proposed | Completed | Commenced |
| S106 Date: 10/11/20 | 11 | | No | | | | | Yes |
| Berryrose Garden Cot | ttage - Proposed replacement dwelli | ng, garage and associated exter | rnal works. | | | | | |
| Non Financial Inform | nation | | | | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Other | To demolish the Existing Dwellinghouse outbuildings (including concrete bases and foundations shown blue on the attached plan and remove all materials and debris resulting from such demolition from the land - BC to carry out Building control inspections until the new house is completed. | Within one calendar month of the substantial completion of the Proposed development or within one calendar month of first occupation of the Proposed Development or within one calendar year of the Operative Date whichever is the earlier | Construction is u for the new dwelli Buildling Control out inspections u completed. | ing. are carrying | Low | | | |

Ward - Southbourne

| SB/12/03205/FUL | Capital | Total Housing | Affordable Housing | Development |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Land at Prinsted Court Longlands Road | Scheme? | Proposed Completed | Proposed Completed | Commenced |
| S106 Date: 13/02/2014 | Yes | 20 | 20 | No |

Provision of 20 no. new residential dwellings with associated landscaping and parking for affordable rent and shared ownership on site of a former sheltered housing development. Accommodation comprises 14 no. family houses and 6 no. flats.

| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
|--------------------|---|---------|----------|-------|------------------------|
| Affordable Housing | Provide 20 Affordable Dwelling Units | n/a | | High | |

| SB/13/02966/FUL | Capital | Total Housing | Affordabl | e Housing | Development |
|------------------------|---------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Land East Of Manor Way | Scheme? | Proposed Completed | Proposed | Completed | Commenced |
| S106 Date: 08/01/2014 | Yes | 10 | 10 | | Yes |

Demolition of existing garages and construction of 10 affordable homes, comprising 2 three-bed houses, 4 one-bed flats and 4 two-bed flats, with parking provision and improved vehicular access.

| Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| CDC to receive written notification of the name of the Approved Body for its approval except where the Approved Body is the owner. | Prior to Operative Date | | | |
| Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
| Provide 10 Affordable Dwelling Units | N/A | | | |
| Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
| Submit for approval of the Council a Management Plan in respect of the Amenity Land, Landscape Buffer and Allotments. | Prior to Operative Date. | | | |
| Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
| Provide and lay out the Amenity Land, Landscape Buffer and Allotments. | Prior to First Occupation of any Affordable Dwelling Unit | | | |
| | CDC to receive written notification of the name of the Approved Body for its approval except where the Approved Body is the owner. Obligation Provide 10 Affordable Dwelling Units Obligation Submit for approval of the Council a Management Plan in respect of the Amenity Land, Landscape Buffer and Allotments. Obligation Provide and lay out the Amenity Land, Landscape | CDC to receive written notification of the name of the Approved Body for its approval except where the Approved Body is the owner. Obligation Provide 10 Affordable Dwelling Units Trigger Submit for approval of the Council a Management Plan in respect of the Amenity Land, Landscape Buffer and Allotments. Obligation Provide and lay out the Amenity Land, Landscape Prior to Operative Date. Trigger Prior to Operative Date. Trigger Prior to First Occupation of any Affordable Dwelling Unit | CDC to receive written notification of the name of the Approved Body for its approval except where the Approved Body is the owner. Obligation Trigger Provide 10 Affordable Dwelling Units Obligation Trigger Prior to Operative Date Delivery Provide 10 Affordable Dwelling Units Obligation Trigger Prior to Operative Date. Trigger Prior to Operative Date. Trigger Prior to Operative Date. | CDC to receive written notification of the name of the Approved Body for its approval except where the Approved Body is the owner. Obligation Trigger Delivery Risks Provide 10 Affordable Dwelling Units Obligation Trigger Delivery Risks Provide 10 Affordable Dwelling Units Obligation Trigger Delivery Risks Submit for approval of the Council a Management Plan in respect of the Amenity Land, Landscape Buffer and Allotments. Obligation Trigger Delivery Risks Provide and lay out the Amenity Land, Landscape any Affordable Dwelling Unit |

| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
|---------------------|---|---|----------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| Commencement Notice | Give notice to the Council of the Operative Date. | Not less than 14 days before such date (Commencement Notice). | Notification sent by email | Low | 03/04/2014 |

| SB/13/01179/FUL | | Capital Total Housing | | Affordable Housing | | Development | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------------------|----------|-------------|----------|-----------|-------------|
| Land West Of Garsor | ns Road | | | Scheme? | Proposed | Completed | Proposed | Completed | Commenced |
| S106 Date: 15/01/2014 Yes 5 5 Yes | | | | | | | | Yes | |
| Demolition of existing garage block and construction of 2 no. one-bed flats and 3 no. three-bed houses with landscaping and parking. Non Financial Information | | | | | | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delive | ery | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Affordable Housing | Provide 5 Affordable Dwelling Units | n/a | | | | High | | | |

| SB/12/04701/OUT | | | Capital | Total F | lousing | Affordable Housing | | Development |
|------------------------------|---|--|----------|----------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Land West Of Garson | s Road | | Scheme? | Proposed | Completed | Proposed | Completed | Commenced |
| S106 Date: 06/02/201 | 4 | | Yes | 70 | | | | No |
| | ed care home (comprising cafe, hai ainable drainage measures, allotme | | | | nits, 30 age-re | stricted cotta | ages for occup | ation by the |
| Non Financial Informa | ation | | | | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Affordable Housing | Provide the Affordable Dwelling Units on the Affordable Housing Land. | Prior to Occupation of 5th Open Market Unit | | | High | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Landscape Management Plan | CDC to approve a Landscape Management Plan in respect of the Open Space Land, Landscape Buffers and Landscape Areas in that Phase. | As part of the REM application, in respect of a Phase. | | | Medium | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Open Space Land | Provide and layout the Open Space Land, Landscape Buffers and Landscape Areas. | Prior to first Occupation of the relevant Phase. | | | Medium | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| SUDS | CDC to approve a maintenance scheme for the SUDS. | As part of any REM application, for any Phase. | | | High | | | |

| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
|-----------------|---|---|----------|-------|------------------------|
| Public Art | To commission a suitable piece of art, approved by the CDC to a value not less than the Public Art Contribution. | On or before First Occupation of any Assisted Living Unit or Age Restricted Unit. | | Low | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
| Other | The first occupier of every Assisted Living Unit, Affordable Housing Unit and Care Home Unit shall be provided with a Chichester Harbour Information Pack | No later than 1 week after Occupation. | | Low | |

Ward - Stedham

| CK/12/00120/FUL | Capital | Total H | lousing | Affordabl | e Housing | Development |
|-------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Land to the rear of The Croft | Scheme? | Proposed | Completed | Proposed | Completed | Commenced |
| S106 Date: 07/01/2013 | No | 18 | | 18 | | Yes |

SDNP - Demolition of existing garages and flats to the North of The Croft on land owned by Hyde Martlet, and redevelop the site to provide 18 new affordable homes, including off-site parking and enclosing an area of off-site amenity space.

| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
|--------------------|---|---------|----------|-------|------------------------|
| Affordable Housing | Provide of 18 affordable dwelling units | | | High | |

Ward - Tangmere

| TG/11/00640/EXT | Capital | Total H | lousing | Affordabl | e Housing | Development |
|--|---------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Former Airfield Hanger Area (Aviation Museum) Gamecock Terrace | Scheme? | Proposed | Completed | Proposed | Completed | Commenced |
| S106 Date: 11/10/2011 | No | 160 | | 64 | | No |

Land To North East Of Tangmere Military Aviation Museum - Former Airfield Hanger Area, Gamecock Terrace. Known as former Grain Stores, Churchwood Drive, Tangmere. Mixed use redevelopment with access from Meadow Way and including land for community use, 160 dwellings and ancillary car parking, open space and landscaping.

Extension of Permission (DoV): 11/00640/EXT. S106 dated 11/10/2011 Original application: TG/08/01390/OUT. S106 dated 17/11/2008.

| Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
|--|---|--|--|---|
| Provide 64 Affordable Dwelling Units on the land | Prior to the last 4 Open Market Units reaching practical completion | | High | |
| Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
| Landscape Management Plan re POS and Landscaping Belt. | Prior to Operative Date | | Medium | |
| Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
| POS, Landscaping Belt, Play Area. | Prior to First Occupation of 81st Dwelling Unit | | High | |
| | Provide 64 Affordable Dwelling Units on the land Obligation Landscape Management Plan re POS and Landscaping Belt. Obligation POS, Landscaping Belt, Play | Provide 64 Affordable Dwelling Units on the land Obligation Landscape Management Plan re POS and Landscaping Belt. Obligation Trigger Prior to the last 4 Open Market Units reaching practical completion Trigger Prior to Operative Date Trigger Prior to First Occupation of | Provide 64 Affordable Dwelling Units on the land Prior to the last 4 Open Market Units reaching practical completion Prior to the last 4 Open Market Units reaching practical completion Polity Prior to Operative Date Prior to Operative Date Prior to Operative Date Prior to Operative Date Prior to First Occupation of | Provide 64 Affordable Dwelling Units on the land Prior to the last 4 Open Market Units reaching practical completion Prior to the last 4 Open Market Units reaching practical completion Plan re POS and Landscaping Belt. Prior to Operative Date Prior to Operative Date Obligation Trigger Delivery Risks PoS, Landscaping Belt, Play Prior to First Occupation of High |

| TG/11/04058/FUL | | Capital | Total Housing | | Affordable Housing | | Development | |
|--|------------------------------------|--|----------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| RAF Tangmere City F | ields | | Scheme? | Proposed | Completed | Proposed | Completed | Commenced |
| S106 Date: 08/08/201 | 2 | | No | 11 | | 4 | | No |
| Conversion of existing Non Financial Inform | Block 116 former RAF barracks bu | ilding to 11 self contained flats. | | | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Affordable Housing | Provide 4 Affordable Housing Units | Prior to First Occupation of the 6th OMU | | | High | | | |

| TG/12/01739/OUT | | | Capital | Total H | ousing | Affordabl | e Housing | Development |
|------------------------------|--|--|---------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|
| Land On The East Sid | le Of Meadow Way Meadow Way | , | Scheme? | Proposed | Completed | Proposed | Completed | Commenced |
| S106 Date: 02/10/201 | 3 | | Yes | 59 | | 23 | | No |
| Outline planning permi | ssion for development of the site co | omprising 59 residential units, ass | sociated public ope | n space, lands | scaping, acce | ss and car p | arking. | |
| Non Financial Informa | ation | | | | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Affordable Housing | Provide 23 Affordable Dwelling Units. | Prior to Occupation of 50% of Open Market Units. | | | High | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Other | Commission a suitable piece of art to a value not less than the Public Art Contribution Value. | On or before First Occupation | | | Low | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Landscape Management Plan | CDC to approve Landscape Management Plan in respect of Landscape Buffer. | Prior to Operative Date | | | Medium | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| SUDS | CDC to approve a Maintenance Scheme in respect of the SUDS (may include a Management Company.) | Prior to Operative Date | | | Medium | | | |

Ward - West Wittering

| BI/12/0414//UUT | 2/04147/OUT | | | Total H | lousing | Affordabl | e Housing | Development | |
|-----------------------|---|--|----------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--|
| Land At Tawny Nurse | eries Bell Lane | | Scheme? | Proposed | Completed | Proposed | Completed | Commenced | |
| S106 Date: 19/11/201 | 3 | | Yes | 30 | | 12 | | No | |
| Residential developme | ent up to 30 dwellings including new | access road, parking and asso | ciated garaging, ope | n space and | olay area (inco | orporates 12 | affordable dw | ellings). | |
| Non Financial Inform | ation | | | | | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date | |
| Affordable Housing | Written notification and approval of the Approved Body | Prior to Commencement | | | Medium | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date | |
| Affordable Housing | Provide 12 Affordable Dwelling Units. | Prior to 9th Occupation of any of the Open Market Units. | | | High | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date | |
| SUDS | CDC to receive written | Prior to First Occupation of High certificate as to the | | | the | | | | |
| | first Dwelling Unit satisfactory completion of the construction of the SUDS. | The second sector and | | | | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date | |
| SUDS | Written evidence to CDC that the future maintenance of the SUDS is assured (maybe in the form of a Management Company). | Prior to First Occupation | | | High | | | | |

| (| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
|---|-----------------|--|---------|----------|-------|-----------------|
| , | SUDS | Construct the SUDS to written satisfaction of CDC. | | | High | |

| BI/12/00475/FUL | Capital | | Total Housing | | Affordable Housing | |
|--|---------|----------|---------------|----------|--------------------|-----------|
| Land at Chichester Yacht Basin Chichester Marina | Scheme? | Proposed | Completed | Proposed | Completed | Commenced |
| S106 Date: 28/06/2012 | No | | | | | Yes |
| Demolition of three workshops/sheds for the comprehensive redevelopment of the South-V related workshops, offices, storage, reprovision and extension of the retail (chandlery) and storage and appropriate landscaping. | | | | | | |

| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | Risks | Completion Date |
|-----------------|--|-------------------------------|--|--------|-----------------|
| Public Art | Commission a suitable piece of art to be approved by CDC to a value of not less than the Public Art Contribution Value (£11,410) | On or before First Occupation | 26/02/14 Specification agreed with Frances Lord. (Premier Marinas Limited) | Medium | |

| BI/13/01391/FUL | | | Capital | Total I | Housing | Affordabl | e Housing | Development |
|------------------------------|--|---------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Field North West Of 1 | The Saltings Crooked Lane | | Scheme? | Proposed | Completed | Proposed | Completed | Commenced |
| S106 Date: 29/11/201 | 3 | | Yes | 15 | | 15 | | No |
| The development of 15 | new affordable dwellings and asso | ociated external works. | | | | | | |
| Non Financial Inform | ation | | | | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Affordable Housing | Provide 15 Affordable Dwelling Units | | | | High | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Other | Provide SPA Welcome Pack | First Occupation | | | Low | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Landscape Management Plan | CDC to obtain written approval of a Landscape Management Plan in respect of the Open Space Land, Landscape Area and Landscape Buffer | Prior to Operative Date | | | Low | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Landscape Management Plan | Provide and layout the Open Space Land, Landscape Area and Landscape Buffer. | Prior to First Occupation | | | Medium | | | |

| BI/13/03105/P3JPA | | | Capital | Total F | lousing | Affordabl | e Housing | Development |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|---|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Premier Marinas Limite | d Chichester Marina | | Scheme? | Proposed | Completed | Proposed | Completed | Commenced |
| S106 Date: 27/09/2013 | | | Yes | | | | | No |
| Change of use of office b | ouilding to residential use. | (Class B1 (a) to Class C3). | , | | | L | | |
| Non Financial Informati | ion | | | | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Commencement Notice | Operative Date | Give notice not less than 14 days after the occurrence. | | | Low | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date |
| Commencement Notice | First occupation | Give notice not less than 14 days after the occurrence. | | | Medium | | | |

Ward - Wisborough Green

| KD/11/05210/FUL | | | Capita | al | Total Housing | | Affordable Housing | | Development | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------|---------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|--|
| Foxleigh Farm Stapl | es Hill | | Scheme | ? | Proposed | d Completed | Proposed | Completed | Commenced | |
| S106 Date: 06/11/20 | 12 | | No | | | | | | Yes | |
| Replace existing disu | sed farm shop building with new buil | ding to be used as two h | noliday lets in connection | with | Foxleigh fa | armhouse. | | | | |
| Non Financial Inform | nation | | | | | | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date | |
| Other | Restrictions on use: The Annex shall only be used and occupied Either as ancillary accommodation to the Existing Property; or As Holiday Lets in connection with the Existing Property | In perpetuity. | The developme under construc | | currently | Low | | | | |
| Obligation Type | Obligation | Trigger | Delivery | | | Risks | | Comp | letion Date | |
| Other | The Existing Property and the Annex shall not be divided by the Owners or allowed to be so divided by any fence, wall or other boundary either temporary or permanent and the Existing Property and the Annex shall remain as part of the same curtilage in perpetuity. | In perpetuity. | The developme under construc | | currently | Low | | | | |

Progress Report – Audit Plan

As at 31st May 2014

| As at 31st May 2014 | | | | |
|--|---|------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Audits | Auditor | No of Days | Days Remaining | Position with Audit |
| Customer Services Centre - Customer Care | Stephen James | 20 | 20 | |
| Contract Compliance - Assurance Testing | Sarah Hornsby | 10 | 10 | |
| Income Management | Sue Shipway / Sarah Hornsby | 30 | 9 | Testing |
| Key Financial Controls | Sue Shipway / Ann Kirk / Julie Ball | 30 | 30 | |
| Data Collection - How do we treat data | Sarah Hornsby / Ann Kirk / Julie Ball | 40 | 37 | |
| Budgetary Control | Ann Kirk / Julie Ball | 15 | 15 | |
| Trade Waste | Sue Shipway | 15 | 15 | |
| Post Implementation Testing - FMS - CIVICA | Sue Shipway / Sarah Hornsby / Ann Kirk / Julie Ball | 40 | 36 | Background |
| Community Wardens | Sarah Hornsby | 10 | 10 | |
| Council Tax | Sue Shipway | 15 | 15 | |
| NNDR | Sarah Hornsby | 15 | 15 | |
| Cash Management (Banking Arrangements & Collection) | Sue Shipway | 20 | 20 | |
| CRB Checks | Julie Ball | 10 | 10 | |
| Audits | Auditor | No of Days | Days Remaining | Position with Audit |
| Complaints Customer Care | Ann Kirk / Julie Ball | 5 | 2 | Testing |
| Business Continuity | Sarah Hornsby | 10 | 10 | |
| Emergency Planning | Sue Shipway | 15 | 15 | |
| Procurement | Sue Shipway | 15 | 15 | |
| Carry Forwards | Stephen James / Sue Shipway | 10 | 9 | |
| Other Audit Activities | Auditor | No of Days | Days Remaining | Position with Audit |
| Audit Reviews | Stephen James | 10 | 4 | |
| Chichester Contract Services Quality Audits | Stephen James | 20 | 20 | |
| Corporate Advice | Stephen James / Sue Shipway / Ann Kirk / Julie Ball | 10 | 9 | |
| Contingency | Stephen James / Sue Shipway / Ann Kirk / Julie Ball | 84 | 80 | |
| Partnership & AGS | Stephen James | 20 | 17 | On-going |
| AGS Evidence | Stephen James | 10 | 6 | On-going |
| Key Financial Controls | Ann Kirk / Julie Ball | 50 | 39 | |
| PSIAS | Stephen James | 20 | 18 | On-going |
| Individual Service Risk Register & Corporate Risk Register | Stephen James | 10 | 10 | |
| Internet & E-mail | Julie Ball | 5 | 5 | |
| Performance Standard | Ann Kirk / Julie Ball | 15 | 15 | |
| NFI | Ann Kirk | 20 | 15 | |
| Mileage | Sarah Hornsby | 10 | 9 | Testing |
| Follow Ups | Ann Kirk / Julie Ball | 20 | 19 | |
| Completed Audits | | | | |
| Fraud Review | Sue Shipway | 0 | 0 | |

Appendix 2

| Risk Factor | Ammusl | Auditon | Duration | Commande | Diele | Value | Camplavity | Tatal |
|--|--------|-----------------|----------|---|-------|-------|------------|-------|
| | Annual | Auditor | (Days) | Comments | Risk | Value | Complexity | Total |
| Partnership Review / Annual Governance Statement | Annual | SJ | 20 | Review of Partnership arrangements. Is the partnership achieving what it set out to achieve. Allocation of cost and resources. | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 2 Annual Governance Evidence | Annual | SJ | 10 | To compile evidence to support the Annual Governance Statement. | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Public Sector Internal Audit Standard | Annual | SJ | 20 | To evaluate the effectiveness of Internal Audit and that it continues to comply with the standard. | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 4 Key Financial Controls | Annual | SH/AK/ JB | 45 | To undertake testing of the key controls on the main financial systems of the council. | L | н | н | 9 |
| 5 NFI | Annual | AK/JB | 20 | To review the information from data matches which have been undertaken. And that appropriate action has been taken. | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 6 Internet & Email Monitoring | Annual | AK/JB | 5 | Experience has shown by monitoring staff they are complying with the communications policy. | М | L | L | 2 |
| 7 Performance Standards | Annual | AK/JB | 15 | Outturns with possible inclusion of targets and local indicators. Recent resource outlay due to incomplete information submitted by service areas. Testing the original source of the data for the original performance indicators. | L | L | L | 1 |
| 8 Mileage | Annual | SH | 10 | Mileage checks are undertaken on a quarterly basis. There will be changes relating to VAT. | М | L | L | 2 |
| 9 Quality Audits - Chichester Contract Services | Annual | SJ | 20 | To undertake Quality Audits across all services at the Depot. | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 10 Car Parks | Annual | AK/JB | 18 | Processing PCN's and complaints from customers. | Н | Н | M | 18 |
| 11 Income Management | Annual | SS/SH | 15 | To ensure that reconciliations continue to be carried out. | М | Н | M | 12 |
| 12 Housing Benefits | Annual | AK/SH/ JB | 15 | To test as per Key Finanical Controls | М | н | н | 18 |
| 13 Customer Service Centre | Year 1 | SJ | 20 | To look at the arrangements dealing with and recording customer queries and how they are dealt with. | L | н | М | 6 |
| Contract Compliance Assurance Testing | Year 1 | SH | 10 | Select sample of contracts and check that Financial Regulations have been complied with. | М | Н | М | 12 |
| Data Collection | Year 1 | SH/AK/ JB | 40 | How do we treat Data. | М | L | L | 2 |
| 16 Budgetary Control | Year 1 | AK/JB | 15 | New CIVICA system. | М | Н | M | 12 |
| 17 Trade Waste | Year 1 | ? | 15 | Key Risks will be picked up as part of Reconciliation and Debt Recovery Reviews. | М | Н | М | 12 |
| Post Implementation Testing - FMS - CIVICA | Year 1 | SS/AK/ JB/SH | 40 | To check that the controls are present and working. | М | н | М | 12 |
| 19 Community Wardens | Year 1 | SH | 10 | Health & Safety, lone working, safe guarding of assets, leased vans and vehicles, are they achieving their objectives, performance management? CRB checks, Grant funding. | М | L | L | 2 |
| 20 Council Tax | Year 1 | ? | 15 | Last audited 2011 - 2012. | L | Н | M | 6 |
| NNDR NNDR | Year 1 | SH | 15 | Last audited 2011 - 2012. | L | Н | M | 6 |
| Cash Management | Year 1 | ? | 20 | Banking arrangements and collection with Coin Co. | Н | Н | L | 9 |
| Farmers Market | Year 1 | ? | 10 | Review Governance Arrangements. | L | L | L | 1 |
| 4 CRB Checks | Year 1 | JB | 10 | To ensure compliance with employment regulations. | М | L | L | 2 |
| 25 Complaints - Customer Care | Year 1 | AK | 5 | To ensure that they are logged and dealt with within the timescale allowed. | L | L | L | 1 |
| 26 Business Continuity | Year 1 | SH | 10 | Services have business continuity plans in place and arrangements have been tested. | н | L | М | e |
| 27 Emergency Planning | Year 1 | ? | 15 | Verify that the appropriate plans are in place and tested where necessary for the district. | н | L | M | 6 |
| 28 Procurement | Year 1 | ? | 15 | Check that Contract Standing orders have been complied with. | М | Н | M | 12 |

| | Risk Factor | | Auditor | Duration (Days) | Comments | Risk | Value | Complexity | Total |
|----|---|--------|---------|--------------------|--|------|-------|------------|-------|
| 29 | Pest Control | Year 2 | | 20 | Mileage, time management-rota of work, record keeping-benchmarking, information given to public, security of chemicals, value for money, review contracts covering costs, lone working-chemicals in vans, notices of no value in vans. Performance related pay. | М | М | М | 8 |
| 30 | Customer Accounts (Debtors) | Year 2 | | 15 | Audit undertaken 2010/11. | L | Н | М | 6 |
| 31 | Licensing | Year 2 | | 15 | Alcohol and Gambling. | L | М | М | 4 |
| 32 | Economic Development | Year 2 | | 15 | Review working arrangements of Economic Development | L | L | М | 2 |
| 33 | Facilities Management/Caretaking | Year 2 | | 20 | Lone working, use of vehicles including drivers logs, out of hours-call outs. Track-lt call analysis response times for requests. Security arrangements, are they responsible for escorting people out of the building. Reception, Caretakers, all buildings, fittings and fixtures. | М | L | М | 4 |
| 34 | Private Hire and Taxis | Year 2 | | 15 | Public Safety, vehicle inspection regime and frequency and record keeping, identity checks. Costing and whether we are recovering costs. | М | М | М | 8 |
| 35 | Debt recovery | Year 2 | | 20 | All services follow the Councils Debt Recovery procedures. | М | Н | М | 12 |
| 36 | Codes of Practice Members and Employees | Year 2 | | 15 | To ensure that staff and Councillors are complying with their codes of practice. Completing the Gifts and Hospitality registers in line with the Local Government Acts 1972 and 2000. | L | L | L | 1 |
| 37 | Disabled Facilities Grant | Year 2 | | 15 | To ensure that there are adequate controls in place for the allocation of Disabled Facilities Grants. | М | н | L | 6 |
| 38 | Fixed Asset System | Year 2 | | 10 | To review the Fixed Asset System and that it is accurate and up to date. | L | L | Н | 3 |
| 39 | Land Charges | Year 2 | | 15 | Is the information accurate and reliable. | М | L | М | 4 |
| 40 | Museum / TIC | Year 2 | | 25 | To review the arrangement for income and visitor usage. | М | L | М | 4 |
| 41 | MOTs | Year 2 | | 10 | To verify DVLA procedures are complied with. | М | L | L | 2 |
| 42 | Sports Development | Year 2 | | 15 | Review governance arrangements. | L | L | M | 2 |
| 43 | Payroll | Year 2 | | 15 | Review governance arrangements in light of new FMS. | L | Н | M | 6 |
| 44 | CCTV | Year 2 | | 15 | Data Protection. Freedom of information Coverage. Security. | L | L | М | 2 |
| 45 | Food Safety | Year 2 | | 15 | Audited externally by Foods Safety Agency. Review procedures to ensure compliance with legislation | н | L | М | 6 |
| 46 | Value for Money | Year 2 | | 10 | To undertake a selection of Value for Money studies. | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 47 | Project Management | Year 2 | | 10 | To check that PRINCE2 or similar methodologies are being employed to manage all projects. | М | н | М | 12 |
| 48 | Rent Deposit Scheme Review | Year 2 | | 10 | WRAP system. Review the system. | L | М | М | 4 |
| 49 | Members Services | Year 2 | | 10 | Review governance arrangements. | L | L | L | 1 |
| 50 | Dog Control | Year 2 | | 10 | Review governance arrangements. | М | L | L | 2 |
| 51 | Building Services | Year 2 | | 15 | Review the arrangements for the letting of small contracts and that they are in accordance with Contract Standing Orders. | М | н | М | 12 |
| 52 | Westgate / Southbourne / Midhurst | Year 3 | | 20 | Review governance arrangements. | М | н | М | 12 |
| 53 | Health & Safety Inspections | Year 3 | | 10 | Ensure inspection records are maintained for relevant services and that they are adequate. | н | М | М | 12 |
| 54 | Personnel | Year 3 | | 15 | To include recruitment and statistical data. | М | L | М | 4 |
| 55 | Community Careline | Year 3 | | 15 | A high staff turnover exists, and the system is becoming more electronically enabled with government targets. Review business plan. | н | М | М | 12 |
| 56 | Grants | Year 3 | | 15 | To review the Grants awarded by the Council and ensure respected paperwork been completed and is it reported to Committee. | L | М | L | 2 |
| 57 | Investments | Year 3 | | 15 | To ensure governance arrangements are in place | М | Н | Н | 18 |
| 58 | Cemeteries | Year 3 | | 10 | Revenue, maintenance and health & safety are potential risks. The topple testing is a five year programme. Still not computerised and loss of key staff and knowledge, a risk. | М | М | L | 4 |
| 59 | Development Management Corporate Governance & Audit | Year 3 | | 15 | To review the arrangements for the Development Management Team and arrangements with SDNP. | М | н | М | 12 |

| | Risk Factor | | Auditor | Duration (Days) | Comments | Risk | Value | Complexity | Total |
|----|---|--------|---------|--------------------|--|------|-------|------------|-------|
| 60 | Equalities | Year 3 | | 10 | Compliance with new legislation, impact assessment. | L | L | M | 2 |
| 61 | Grounds Maintenance/Parks and Open Spaces | Year 3 | | 15 | Review governance arrangements. | L | М | L | 2 |
| 62 | Westward House | Year 3 | | 15 | Review governance arrangements. | Н | М | L | 6 |
| 63 | Elections | Year 3 | | 15 | Review governance arrangements. | М | M | Н | 12 |
| 64 | Business Improvement District | Year 3 | | 10 | Review governance arrangements. | М | М | L | 4 |
| 65 | Energy Usage / Efficiency | Year 3 | | 20 | Review governance arrangements. | L | М | М | 4 |
| 66 | Consultants Review | Year 3 | | 10 | Report due to CGAC. Review the use of Consultants within the council. | М | М | M | 8 |
| 67 | Choice based lettings | Year 3 | | 25 | Use of Locata system, Home Visits and Monthly Magazine. | М | L | М | 4 |
| 68 | Planning Enforcement | Year 3 | | 20 | Fees and charges. Enforcement - consistency across the Council. Working relationship with South Downs National Park. | М | L | н | 6 |
| 69 | Health & Wellbeing | Year 3 | | 10 | Review governance arrangements. | М | M | M | 8 |
| 70 | Service Reviews | Year 3 | | 15 | To undertake an inspection of individual Service Reviews. | Н | Н | Н | 27 |
| 71 | S106 / CIL (Community Infrastructure Levy) Review | Year 3 | | 10 | To review S106 / CIL applications made in individual parishes and that a response has been sent to Development Management. | н | н | н | 27 |
| 72 | Security of Assets | Year 3 | | 15 | Are assets protected and insurance adequate for the security. Security of council premises. Inspection regimes. Schedules and asset register list. | М | н | L | 6 |
| 73 | Safety Inspection - Zurich | Year 3 | | 20 | That the council is maintaining its plant and machinery and that it accords with the requirement of the council's insurers. | Н | М | М | 12 |
| 74 | Community Engagement / Development | Year 3 | | 15 | Review governance arrangements. | L | L | L | 1 |
| 75 | Community Safety | Year 3 | | 10 | Review governance arrangements. | М | L | L | 2 |
| 76 | Data Protection/Freedom Of Information Review | Year 3 | | 15 | Collating statistic and ensuring compliance with regulations including CoCo. | L | L | М | 2 |
| 77 | Property/Estates and Shops | Year 3 | | 20 | Industrial estates and shops, rent reviews, property portfolio managed effectively and inspection regimes. Review Income Management and Debt Recovery. | М | н | L | 6 |
| 78 | Building Control | Year 3 | | 15 | Building Control to ensure that inspections are undertaken in a timely manner, that they are collecting the fees and that these are reconciled to the main accounting system, that revenue is being monitored. | М | М | М | 8 |
| 79 | Archaeology & Heritage | Year 3 | | 10 | Review governance arrangements. | L | L | М | 2 |
| 80 | Arts Development / Funding | Year 3 | | 10 | Review governance arrangements. | L | L | М | 2 |
| 81 | Foreshores | Year 3 | | 10 | Review governance arrangements. | М | L | L | 2 |
| 82 | Environmental Protection / Coastal Management / Land Drainage | Year 3 | | 15 | Review governance arrangements. | н | М | М | 12 |
| 83 | Housing Options / Investments / Enabling | Year 3 | | 15 | Review governance arrangements. | М | н | М | 12 |
| 84 | Street Naming & Numbering | Year 3 | | 10 | Review governance arrangements. | L | L | L | 1 |
| 85 | Public Conveniences | Year 3 | | 10 | Review governance arrangements. | L | М | L | 2 |
| 86 | CCS Waste / Street Cleaning | Year 3 | | 15 | Review governance arrangements. | М | Н | L | 6 |
| 87 | Planning Policy incl Design & Implementation | Year 3 | | 10 | Review governance arrangements. | н | L | н | 9 |
| | | | | | | | | | |